
Processed by UCLA Library Special Collections staff; edited by Josh Fiala; machine-readable finding aid created by Caroline Cubé.

UCLA Library Special Collections
Room A1713, Charles E. Young Research Library
Box 951575
Los Angeles, CA 90095-1575
Email: spec-coll@library.ucla.edu
URL: http://www.library.ucla.edu/libraries/special/scweb/
© 1998
The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.
Descriptive Summary

Title: Japanese American Research Project (Yuji Ichioka) collection of material about Japanese in the United States.

Date (inclusive): 1893-1973

Collection number: 2010

Creator: Japanese American Research Project (University of California, Los Angeles)

Extent: 760 boxes (380 linear ft.) 21 cartons (21.0 linear ft.) 85 oversize boxes 1 oversize folder

Languages: Finding aid is written in Japanese and English.

Repository: University of California, Los Angeles. Library Special Collections.

Los Angeles, California 90095-1575

Physical location: Stored off-site at SRLF. Advance notice is required for access to the collection. Please contact the UCLA Library Special Collections Reference Desk for paging information.

Restrictions on Access

COLLECTION STORED OFF-SITE AT SRLF: Open for research. Advance notice required for access. Contact the UCLA Library Special Collections Reference Desk for paging information.

Restrictions on Use and Reproduction

Property rights to the physical object belong to the UCLA Library Special Collections. Literary rights, including copyright, are retained by the creators and their heirs. It is the responsibility of the researcher to determine who holds the copyright and pursue the copyright owner or his or her heir for permission to publish where The UC Regents do not hold the copyright.

Preferred Citation

[Identification of item], Japanese American Research Project (Yuji Ichioka) collection of material about Japanese in the United States (Collection 2010). Library Special Collections, Charles E. Young Research Library, UCLA.

UCLA Catalog Record ID

UCLA Catalog Record ID: 4233210

History

The Japanese American Research Project (originally named the Issei History Project) was initiated by Wakamatsu Shigeo, President of the Japanese American Citizens League (JACL) in 1960. The three major objectives of the project were:

• 1. to conduct a sociological survey based on a national sampling of the Issei and Nisei populations;
• 2. to publish a definitive history of the Japanese Americans;
• 3. and to collect documents, including oral history and memorabilia. UCLA agreed to co-sponsor the project along with the JACL.

T. Scott Miyakawa became the first director of the project, and Robert A. Wilson was appointed to administer the fund. Later funds were contributed to the project to include the Sansei generation in the survey. Materials in this collection are in both Japanese and English.

Scope and Content

Collection consists of materials collected by the Japanese American Research Project (JARP) related to the history of Japanese and Japanese Americans in the United States. Contains more than 100 groups of personal papers related to individuals and/or families, and these groups contain correspondence, diaries, photographs, and a variety of printed materials. Also contains several thousand returned questionnaires and records related to surveys of the Issei, Nisei, and Sansei conducted during the 1960s. Also includes over 400 tape recordings and oral histories, original art work done by internees during WWII, yearbooks, directories, newspapers, pamphlets, and records related to Japanese consulates on the West Coast. The collection also contains administrative records of the Japanese American Research Project.

Organization and Arrangement

Arranged in the following series:

1. Personal papers
2. Materials relating to the Japanese consulates in the United States
3. Organizational materials
4. Materials relating to Japanese language schools
5. Materials relating to internment camps and World War II
6. Published materials (not included in previous categories)
7. Photographs and photo albums
8. Oral history tapes
9. Issei, Nisei, and Sansei survey returns and related office files
10. Miscellaneous items
11. Frank F. Chuman papers. (listed in a separate finding aid under Chuman, Frank F.)
12. Sumitomo Bank of California
13. Nisei and Sansei survey, original returns
14. University of Hawaii at Manoa - transcripts of oral history interviews
15. W. Eugene Dimon papers
16. Arai family papers (see also Collection 1254, the Arai Family Papers.)
17. Shigeichi Kawano papers. (Collection 1251)

Indexing Terms

The following terms have been used to index the description of this collection in the library's online public access catalog.

Subjects
Japanese American Research Project (University of California, Los Angeles)--Archives.
United States. War Relocation Authority.
Japanese Americans--United States--History.
Japanese Americans--Evacuation and relocation, 1942-1945--Archival resources.
Japanese American families--Archival resources.
Schools, Japanese--United States.

Genres and Forms of Material
Periodicals.
Diaries.
Audiotapes.
Family papers.
Photograph albums.
Photographs.
Drawings.
Paintings.
 Scrapbooks.

Separated Material

The original oral history tapes from Box 519 have been removed for digitization. Please contact UCLA Library Special Collections for more information.

Personal Papers

Abiko Papers ca. 1968

Physical Description: 1 folder

Scope and Content Note

Note
[see also ABIKO FAMILY PAPERS - Collection 1690 ]

Box 159, Folder 1

Brief Story of the Life of Kyutaro Abiko. ca. 1968

Physical Description: (Manuscript, 15pp. Photocopy, 3 items)
Language of Material: In English.
Akahori Family Papers ca. 1908-1965

Physical Description: 21.0 linear ft.

Scope and Content Note
Masaru Akahori was born in 1884 in Tokushima Prefecture. He moved to the United States in 1904 where he resided in the San Francisco Bay area and worked in Sacramento and Placerville, California. After World War II he resettled in Los Angeles, California. Materials in this collection include diaries, memoirs, correspondence, and business and professional records related to the Akahori family. There are English and Japanese materials in this collection.

Note
For additional source see online finding aid: AKAHORI FAMILY PAPERS (Collection 2010).

Akahoshi Papers 1966

Physical Description: 1 folder

Scope and Content Note

Box 159, Folder 2
My life story, translated by S. Hokama. 1966

Physical Description: (Manuscript, 14pp., 1 item)

Language of Material: In English.

Anderson Papers 1944-1950

Physical Description: 0.5 linear ft.

Scope and Content Note
Hugh Harris Anderson was a member of the Friends of the American Way and the Pacific Coast Committee on American Principles and Fair Play. He assisted Japanese Americans in Southern California at the time of the evacuation and post-World War II resettlement. He also served as advisor in the Colorado River Relocation Center in Poston, Arizona. The collection consists of correspondence, documents, and miscellaneous printed materials related to Anderson's involvement with the activities of the Friends of the American Way and the internment of Japanese Americans during World War II.

Note
For additional source see online finding aid: ANDERSON (HUGH H.) PAPERS (Collection 2010).

Anonymous Manuscripts v.d.

Physical Description: 6 folders

Box 160, Folder 1
Shiatoru kanzekai yurai [characters] [A history of the Seattle Kanzekai]. 1964

Physical Description: (Manuscript, 3pp., 1 item)

Language of Material: In Japanese.

Box 160, Folder 2
Meiso no kiro ni tatsu kyojumin [characters] [Bewildered residents in the Granada Relocation Center], Amache, Colorado. n.d.

Physical Description: (8pp., 1 item)

Language of Material: In Japanese.

2010
  Physical Description: (Manuscript, 14pp., 1 item)
  Language of Material: In Japanese.
  Scope and Content Note
  Also, biographical sketches of prominent and longtime residents in the colony.

Box 160, Folder 4  Jichi chiho hattenshi [characters] [A chronology of the development of the Japanese community in Gresham, Oregon]. n.d.
  Physical Description: (Manuscript, 3pp., 1 item)
  Language of Material: In Japanese.

Box 160, Folder 5  Kyfu ter [characters] [Fear and terror]. ca. 1956
  Physical Description: (Manuscript, 45pp., 1 item)
  Language of Material: In Japanese.
  Scope and Content Note
  A psychological analysis of racial prejudice.

Box 160, Folder 6  What some of our neighbors are doing about race relations. March 1945
  Physical Description: (Manuscript, 4pp., 1 item)
  Language of Material: In English.

Anonymous Papers 1924-1926
  Physical Description: 2 folders
  Note
  Donors unknown.

Box 158, Folder 4  Documents re the Hopland Incident. 1924
  Physical Description: (14 documents)

Box 158, Folder 4  Documents re the Hanford Incident. 1924
Box 158, Folder 4  Documents re the J. Okamura Incident, Tulare County. 1926
  Physical Description: (2 documents)

Box 158, Folder 4  A copy of a letter, the Yu-Ai-Kai [The Laborer's Friendly Society of Japan] to Samuel Gompers. n.d.
  Physical Description: (2pp., 1 item)

Box 158, Folder 4  Reasons Why the Alien Land Law Should Be Revised. n.d.
  Physical Description: (Manuscript, [16pp.], 1 item)

Box 158, Folder 4  Yamato Ichihashi, Americanizing the Japanese (Efforts made by their own leaders). n.d.
  Physical Description: (Manuscript, 3pp., 1 item)

Box 158, Folder 4  K.K. Kawakami, Reconciling California Labor to the Japanese. n.d.
  Physical Description: (Manuscript, [14pp.], 1 item)
A statistical table showing the number of American-born Japanese who relinquished Japanese nationality, before June 17, 1924.

Physical Description: (1p., 1 item)
Scope and Content Note
Compiled for the areas under the jurisdiction of the Consulate General of San Francisco.

Newspaper clippings from Japanese and English language press on Japanese citizenship. 1924

Physical Description: (4 pieces)

A woodblock print by Hiroshige. n.d.

Physical Description: (1 item)

Arai Family Papers 1877-1972

Physical Description: 40.5 linear ft.
Scope and Content Note
Ryichir Arai was born in 1855 and came to New York in 1876 to start the direct export of silk. Ryichir Arai, Toyo Morimura, and Morimoto Sato were founders of Japanese American Trade, and they promoted closer relations between Japan and the United States. Yoneo Arai, son of Ryichir Arai, has served as Resident Representative of The Tokio Marine & Fire Insurance Company, Ltd. United States Fire Branch, a director of Japan Society, Vice president of the Japan Society, and Chairman of the Board, Yamaichi Securities Company of New York., Inc. The collection consists of personal and business papers of Ryichir Arai and his son, Yoneo Arai. They also include Arai family photographs. Portions of this collection are in Japanese.
Note
For additional source see online finding aid: ARAI FAMILY PAPERS (Collection 1254)

Ashizawa Papers 1965-1989

Physical Description: 1.0 linear ft.
Scope and Content Note
Ashizawa was a native of Yamaguchi Prefecture who arrived in San Francisco, California, in 1899. He was a photographer and was also known as George Asher. Collection consists of sketches, photographs, glass plate negatives, and miscellaneous materials related to the life and career of photographer Riichi Ashizawa. Includes photographs of San Francisco, California, and of Japanese in the United States (ca. 1898-1920).
Note
For additional source see online finding aid: ASHIZAWA (RIICHI) PAPERS (Collection 2010)
Austin Papers 1943-1945

Physical Description: 2.5 linear ft.
Scope and Content Note
Austin was born in 1894. He was Commander of the 752nd Military Police Battalion of Tule Lake, California from 1943-45. He retired from the U.S. Army as a Lieutenant Colonel. Collection contains records of events and exhibits related to the internment of Japanese Americans at Camp Tule Lake, California between October 1943 and October 1945. Includes copies of official files, biographical materials related to Col. Verne Austin and personal correspondence. Also contains scattered issues of the following newspapers published in the Tule Lake relocation Center: The Tulean Dispatch, Newell Star, and Tsurureiki Shimp. Materials in this collection are primarily in English, with some in Japanese.
Note
For additional source see online finding aid: AUSTIN (VERNE) PAPERS (Collection 2010).

Barnhart Papers 1942-1954

Physical Description: 3.5 linear ft.
Scope and Content Note
Edward Norton Barnhart was a professor of Rhetoric at the University of California, Berkeley and also served as bibliographer for the Japanese American Evacuation and Resettlement Collection there. This collection consists of copies and originals of reports, research papers, and publications related to the Japanese American Evacuation and Resettlement Collection Study and includes War Relocation Authority (WRA) publications and statistical reports on evacuation and resettlement. The collection also includes correspondence of the Tajiris mostly related to the Pacific Citizen and a small collection of personal records of Peruvian Japanese and their families interned at Santa Fe and Crystal City. Materials in this collection are primarily in English with some in Japanese.
Note
For additional source see online finding aid: BARNHART (EDWARD N.) PAPERS (Collection 2010).

Carr Papers 1941-1962

Physical Description: 8.0 linear ft.
Scope and Content Note
Carr was a real estate agent in Pasadena, California, who founded the Friends of the American Way in February 1944 with a group of Pasadena residents and served as the organization's first chairman. The Friends of the American Way worked towards the restoration of the civil rights of Japanese Americans. He also founded the Pasadena Chapter of the Pacific Coast Committee on American Principles and Fair Play. He helped many Japanese American families during the time of internment and resettlement. The collection consists of correspondence, pamphlets, leaflets, reports, clippings, and other printed materials related to William C. Carr and the activities of the Friends of the American Way. Carr's correspondence with various state and local officials includes Earl Warren, Chester F. Gannon, Fletcher Bowron, Lloyd W. Lowrey, and Fred N. Howser. The collection also includes various samples of printed hate materials opposing the return and resettlement of Japanese Americans at the end of World War II. Includes reports and printed materials related to the War Relocation Authority (WRA).
Note
For additional source see online finding aid: CARR (WILLIAM C.) PAPERS (Collection 2010).
Chino Papers 1921-1964

Physical Description: 1 folder and 1 oversize box

Scope and Content Note

Box 153, Folder 1

Chino Tsuneji shi rireki gaiy [characters] [A short biographical sketch of Mr. Tsuneji Chino]. n.d.

Physical Description: (Manuscript, 29pp., 1 item)

Box 153, Folder 1


Physical Description: (Manuscript, 25pp. + appendix. Ditto, 1 item).

Box 153, Folder 1

Photographs. ca. 1920-ca. 1924

Physical Description: (8 pieces)

Box 153, Folder 1

Newspaper clippings. 1963-1964

Physical Description: (8 pieces)

Box 153, Folder 1

JARP correspondence with the Chinos. 1963-1964

Physical Description: (7 letters)

Box 726

Newspaper clippings about Chino Tsuneji, mostly in Japanese. 1958-1964

Physical Description: (2 oversize scrapbooks)

Chuman Papers ca. 1900-ca. 1993

Physical Description: 98.0 linear ft.

Scope and Content Note
Chuman, a Nisei, was born in California in 1917. He graduated from the University of California, Los Angeles (1938) and the University of Maryland Law School (1945). He was the administrator at the Manzanar Camp hospital from 1942-43. He later was legal counsel for the National Japanese American Citizens League (JACL) from 1953-60 and served as its national president from 1960-62. He became a liaison to the Japanese American Research Project (JARP) in 1962 and published a book titled, *The Bamboo People: The Law and Japanese Americans* (c. 1976). The collection consists of correspondence, research notes, proofs, office files, and photographs related to the life and research of Frank F. Chuman. Also includes photographs of Manzanar Relocation Center in California and office files related to redress for Japanese American internees. Other files contain materials related to Chuman's role as legal advisor to Little Tokyo Towers and the Little Tokyo Redevelopment Project. Portions of this collection are in Japanese.

Note
For additional source see online finding aid: CHUMAN (FRANK F.) PAPERS (Collection 2010).

DeForest Papers 1942-1945

Physical Description: 6 folders and 1.0 linear ft.

Scope and Content Note
Charlotte B. DeForest. Biography unknown.
Manuscripts

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 153, Folder 2
Charlotte B. DeForest, Case work at Manzanar War Relocation Center. n.d.
Physical Description: (Manuscript, 10 pp.)

Box 153, Folder 2
Charlotte B. DeForest, Closing out Manzanar: Ralph P. Merritt as I know him. n.d.
Physical Description: (Manuscript, 35 pp.)

Documents re the Manzanar War Relocation Center, California.
Physical Description: 5 folders and 1 oversize box

Box 153, Folder 3
DeForest’s interview records and notes on internees at Manzanar. July-December 1944
Physical Description: (Manuscripts, 12 items)

Box 153, Folder 4
War Relocation Authority (WRA) staff memoranda and circulars. October 1944-November 1945
Physical Description: (39 items)

Box 153, Folder 5
Miscellaneous items re the Manzanar Relocation Center.
Physical Description: (28 items)

Box 153, Folder 6
Agenda of Conference on Interracial Coordination, San Francisco. January 10-11, 1945
Physical Description: (Manuscript, 3 pp.)

Box 153, Folder 6
Detroit Relocation Committee for Americans of Japanese Ancestry, Minutes of the meeting. June 7, 1946
Physical Description: (3pp., mimeographed)

Box 153, Folder 7
Printed material.

Box 153, Folder 7
Charlotte B. DeForest, Kobe College Alumnae in America 1942. Auburndale, Massachusetts. December 1942
Physical Description: (Newsletter)

Box 153, Folder 7
Ferne Downing, editor, Cactus Blossoms 1945. Rivers, Arizona. 1945
Physical Description: (Mimeographed)
Scope and Content Note
A collection of poems written by students of Butte High School, Gila Relocation Center.

Box 153, Folder 7
Ribsu kirisuto kykai shh [characters] [Rivers Tidings], no.58-59. January 21 & 28, 1944
Physical Description: (2 issues)
Language of Material: In English and Japanese.
Scope and Content Note
Weekly bulletins of the Rivers Christian Church.
Manzanar Magpie. November 20 & December 21, 1944; and January 18, February 26 & April 21, 1945
Physical Description: (5 incomplete issues)
Scope and Content Note
Bulletins issued by the WRA staff of the Manzanar Relocation Center.

Mementos of the Manzanar Relocation Center. 1944-1945
Physical Description: (1 scrapbook)

Dimon Papers 1942-1943
Physical Description: 2.5 linear ft.
Scope and Content Note
The W. Eugene Dimon papers contain newsletters, correspondence, albums and artifacts created by the Japanese who were detained at the Pomona Assembly Center in California from May to August 1942 and then transferred to the Heart Relocation Center in Wyoming in August 1942. The items were collected by W. Eugene Dimon, the Recreation Director of the Pomona Assembly Center.
Note
For additional source see online finding aid: DIMONE (W. EUGENE) PAPERS (Collection 2010).

Fujii Papers n.d.
Physical Description: 1 folder
Scope and Content Note

2 manuscripts of Fujii.
Physical Description: (Manuscript, 13pp., 1 item)

Sasaki Tokujiro [characters] [A short biographical sketch of Sasaki Tokujiro]. n.d.
Physical Description: (Manuscript, 7pp., 1 item)
Fujioka Papers 1954-1959

Physical Description: 1.0 linear ft.
Scope and Content Note
Fujioka was born in 1878 a native of Aomori Prefecture. He arrived in the United States in 1897 and attended Columbia University. He was a journalist for various Japanese language newspapers in the United States, including the Nyyku Shimpo (New York Shimpo), the Hokubei Jiji (The North American Times) (Seattle), and the Rafu Shimpo (The Los Angeles Japanese Daily) (Los Angeles). He was also an author and a respected spokesman and leader for the Southern California Japanese community before World War II. The collection consists of research data, biographical sketches, newspaper clippings, photographs, and other materials assembled by Fujioka for a series of articles entitled “Ayumi no ato” ("Traces of a Journey") which he wrote for the Rafu Shimpo 1954-56. These articles were later published as a book under the same title in 1957 by Ayumi no Ato Kank Kenkai [Committee for the Publication of Ayumi no Ato], Los Angeles. Materials in this collection are primarily in Japanese, with some in English.

Note
For additional source see online finding aid: FUJIOKA (SHIRO) PAPERS (Collection 2010).

Hachimonji Papers 1918-1955

Physical Description: 1.5 linear ft.
Scope and Content Note
Kumezo Hachimonji was born in 1888. A native of Miyagi Prefecture, he graduated from Thoku Gakuin in Sendai and arrived in the United States in 1918. He received his BS from Columbia University. Before World War II he owned and operated Valley Seed Company in El Monte, California. He was also known as K. Hatchmonji. The collection consists of diaries, essays, memoirs, correspondence, newspaper clippings, scrapbooks, photographs, and photographic negatives related to the life of agricultural specialist and merchant Kumezo Hachimonji. Materials in the collection are in English and Japanese.

Note
For additional source see online finding aid: HACHIMONJI (KUMEZO) PAPERS (Collection 2010).

Hanaya Papers n.d.

Physical Description: 1 folder
Scope and Content Note

Box 160, Folder 8

Wakushi no ayunda michi [characters] [My past]. n.d.

Physical Description: (Manuscript, 42pp., 1 item)
Language of Material: In Japanese.
Scope and Content Note
An incomplete autobiographical account.
Hibi Papers 1893-1972

Physical Description: 29.5 linear ft.

Scope and Content Note

This collection consists of correspondence, exhibition catalogs, a scrapbook, sketches, watercolors, drawings, oil paintings, and monotype prints by Issei artist Matsusabur Hibi. Many of these materials relate to the time Hibi spent in the Tanforan Assembly Center (California) and the Central Utah Relocation Center in Topaz, Utah, during World War II. The collection also contains a portfolio of 50 scenes of the Central Utah Relocation Center drawn by Henry Fukuhara. There are English and Japanese materials in this collection.

Note

For additional source see online finding aid: HIBI (MATSUSABUR) PAPERS (Collection 2010).

Hidekawa Papers 1961

Physical Description: 1 folder

Scope and Content Note

Hidekawa Motohiko [characters]. Biography unknown.

Box 160, Folder 9

Short biographical sketches of members of the Okayama Prefectural Association of San Francisco and a list of its officers before World War II. 1961

Physical Description: (Manuscript, 4pp., 1 item)

Language of Material: In Japanese.

Higa Papers 1944-1964

Physical Description: 1 folder

Scope and Content Note

Thomas Tar Higa, a Hawaiian-born Kibei, was born in 1916. He was a member of the 100th Infantry Battalion. The collection consists of documents of Higa's speech tour (1944) sponsored by the Japanese American Citizens League (JACL), photocopies of newspaper articles written by Higa and a copy of a privately printed pamphlet by Yasusato Sadao on the clothing relief drive for Okinawa in Hawaii titled Hawai ni okeru Okinawa hifuku kysai und no dki to sono kiroku (1964). Materials in this collection are primarily in Japanese, with some in English.

Note

For additional source see online finding aid: HIGA (TAR) PAPERS (Collection 2010).
Hoshimiya Family Papers 1910-1968

Physical Description: 7.0 linear ft.
Scope and Content Note
Tosuke Hoshimiya was born in 1886. A native of Miyagi prefecture, he graduated from Thoku Gakuin and arrived in the United States in 1906. He served as principal for various Japanese language schools in the Los Angeles area (Brawley, Moneta, Torrance, El Segundo, and Los Angeles) until December 1941. He was incarcerated in internment camps at Fort Missoula, Montana, and Lordsburg, New Mexico, until he later joined his family at the Granada Relocation Center in Amache, Colorado. He served as a Japanese language instructor for the Military language program at the University of Michigan, 1945-46. He married Sadayo Hoshimiya (née Nagai) in 1915. She was also a native of Miyagi Prefecture, and she attended Utsunomiya Women's School in Japan and arrived in the United States in 1914. She was a Japanese language school teacher, and she and Tosuke had three children. The collection consists of correspondence, business records, publications, Japanese language instructional materials for children and adult education classes, and other documents about the Hoshimiya family. There are English and Japanese materials in the collection.

Note
For additional source see online finding aid: HOSHIMIYA FAMILY PAPERS (Collection 2010).

Inukai Papers ca. 1922-1954

Physical Description: 1 folder
Scope and Content Note

Box 155, Folder 1

A scrapbook containing Inukai's mementos and photographs, and newspaper clippings about him. ca. 1922-1954

Physical Description: (2 items)
Scope and Content Note
Also includes the Tokyo National Museum Annual Report, 1959 which lists 2 oil paintings of Inukai Kyohei.

Ishida Papers 1963

Physical Description: 1 folder
Scope and Content Note
Ishida Nitten [characters]. Buddhist priest. Archbishop, Nichiren Buddhist Church of America.

Box 160, Folder 10

Nitten Daisj kaiki Beikoku Nichiren Bukkydan sritsu irai no rekishi [characters] [A history of the Nichiren Buddhist Churches of America, established by Archbishop Ishida]. ca. 1963

Physical Description: (Manuscripts, 9pp., 3 items)
Language of Material: In Japanese.
Ishigo Papers 1941-1957

Physical Description: 8.5 linear ft.
Scope and Content Note
Estelle (Peck) Ishigo (1899- ) was born in Oakland, California. She attended Otis Art Institute where she met and married San Franciscan Nisei, Arthur Ishigo (ca. 1929). Following Pearl Harbor, both were fired from their jobs and Arthur was ordered to a concentration camp. Estelle voluntarily accompanied him, and they were eventually assigned to Heart Mountain concentration camp in Wyoming. Estelle documented life at the camp through her artwork. The collection consists of documents, records, correspondence, photographs, paintings, pencil drawings and sketches, and watercolor sketches related to Estelle Ishigo's life in the Pomona Assembly Center, California and the Heart Mountain Relocation Center, Wyoming. There is also material related to the Ishigo's postwar resettlement in Southern California.
Note
For additional source see online finding aid: ISHIGO (ESTELLE) PAPERS (Collection 2010).

Iwasaki Papers 1899-1965

Physical Description: 2.0 linear ft.
Scope and Content Note
Iwasaki was born in 1876. A native of the Shiga Prefecture, he arrived in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada, in 1899 and entered the United States in 1901. He worked as a section hand in Missoula, Montana, a cannery worker in Anacortes, Washington, and a hotel manager in Tacoma, Washington. In 1904 he started to farm in Washington and eventually moved to Hillsboro, Oregon, to settle down as a farmer in 1913. He and his family were interned in the Minidoka Relocation Center in Hunt, Idaho, during World War II. The collection consists of handwritten autobiographical sketches and diaries of Yasukichi Iwasaki, 1899-1900 and 1917-45. The entire collection is in Japanese.
Note
For additional source see online finding aid: IWASAKI (YASUKICHI) PAPERS (Collection 2010).

Jikihara Papers ca. 1906-1929

Physical Description: 3.0 linear ft.
Scope and Content Note
Jikihara was born in 1869 and was a native of Okayama Prefecture. He arrived in the United States and was a farmer and inventor in Southern California and later known as a hermit poet. He published and edited a poetry magazine titled, Remonch. The collection consists of diaries, correspondence, memoirs, business records, a scrapbook, and miscellaneous materials. Some parts of the collection are in Japanese.
Note
For additional source see online finding aid: JIKIHARA (TOSHIHEI) PAPERS (Collection 2010).
Kagiwada Brothers Papers 1919-1947

Physical Description: 7.0 linear ft.
Scope and Content Note

Income tax records, business correspondence and records. 1924-1947
Physical Description: 0.5 linear ft.

Box 92, Folder 1
Copies of Kagiwada Eiho's federal income tax returns. 1924-1932
Physical Description: (11 items)
Scope and Content Note
Also, receipts for County and school tax, County of Los Angeles, 1924-1934.

Box 92, Folder 2
Copies of Kagiwada Yoshifusa's federal income tax returns. 1935, 1938 & 1947
Physical Description: (4 items)
Scope and Content Note
Also, California individual income tax return, 1947.

Box 92, Folder 3
Business correspondence of the Kagiwada Insurance Agency. May 1926-April 1942
Physical Description: (156 items)
Scope and Content Note
re Canada Sun Life Insurance policies.

Box 92, Folder 4
Office records of the deceased policyholders of Canada Sun Life Insurance and their death claims. 1929-1941
Physical Description: (approximately 150 items)
Scope and Content Note
17 cases.

Box 92, Folder 5
Correspondence and office records on lapsed or cancelled Canada Sun life insurance policies. 1928-1942
Physical Description: (168 items)

Box 92, Folder 6
Copies of application forms forwarded to the home office. 1933-1940
Physical Description: (12 items)

Box 92, Folder 7
Lists of prospective clients. 1938-1939
Physical Description: (14 pieces)

Alphabetical office files of Canada Sun Life Insurance policyholders handled by the Kagiwada Insurance Agency. 1924-1941
Physical Description: 5.0 linear ft. (approximately 500 file folders)

Box 93
Records on 37 policyholders, A-HA.
Physical Description: (37 folders)

Box 94
Records on 51 policyholders, HAR-INA.
Physical Description: (51 folders)
Box 95  Records on 55 policyholders, INA-KE.
             Physical Description: (55 folders)

Box 96  Records on 42 policyholders, KI-KY.
             Physical Description: (42 folders)

Box 97  Records on 44 policyholders, MA-MU.
             Physical Description: (44 folders)

Box 98  Records on 49 policyholders, NA-NO.
             Physical Description: (49 folders)

Box 99  Records on 59 policyholders, O-SA.
             Physical Description: (59 folders)

Box 100  Records on 54 policyholders, SA-SU.
             Physical Description: (54 folders)

Box 101  Records on 46 policyholders, SU-TSU.
             Physical Description: (46 folders)

Box 102  Records on 53 policyholders, U-Z.
             Physical Description: (53 folders)

Miscellaneous Business Records 1926-1942
             Physical Description: 1.5 linear ft.

Box 103, Folder 1  A book of cancelled checks, Kagiwada Insurance Agency. May 1933-January 1935
             Physical Description: (1 book)

Box 103, Folder 2  Miscellaneous financial and business records, Kagiwada Insurance agency. 1919-1942
             Physical Description: (11 items)

Box 103, Folder 3  Kagiwada Yoshifusa’s automobile insurance policies. 1939-1940 & 1941-1942
             Physical Description: (2 items)

Box 103, Folder 4  Profit and Loss Statements, Olympic Hotel. 1926-1930
             Physical Description: (6 items)

Box 103, Folder 5  Financial records on the Western Avenue Park Nursery. 1939-1940
             Physical Description: (5 items)

Box 103, Folder 6  Copies of federal income tax returns completed by the Kagiwada brothers for their clients. 1936-1947
             Physical Description: (24 items)

Box 103, Folder 7  Copies of applications for re-entry permits, United States Immigration and Naturalization Service, prepared by the Kagiwada brothers for clients. 1935
             Physical Description: (9 pieces)
| Box 103, Folder 8 | Copies of the Alien Property Reports, TFR-330, United States Treasury Department, prepared by the Kagiwadas for their clients. 1942  
Physical Description: (44 reports) |
| Box 103, Folder 9 | Records on the late Abiko Kyutaro's Memorial Fund drive, handled by the Kagiwadas. 1937  
Physical Description: (2 items) |
| Box 720 | An account book of the Kagiwada Insurance Agency. May 1926-December 1941  
Physical Description: (1 book) |

**Kakazu Papers 1958-1965**  
Physical Description: 1 folder  
Scope and Content Note  
Kakazu Hashiji [characters]. Biography unknown.  
Box 159, Folder 3 | Japanese leaflets printed and distributed by Kakazu in Hawaii. ca. 1958-1965  
Physical Description: (9 items) |

**Kanahara Papers 1950-1963**  
Physical Description: 6 folders  
Scope and Content Note  
Box 153, Folder 9 | Correspondence with the Japanese American Research Project (JARP) re donation of her papers. August 1963-February 1964.  
Physical Description: (5 items) |
| Box 153, Folder 10 | Personal correspondence with her relatives and friends. 1949-1962  
Physical Description: (17 letters)  
Language of Material: In Japanese. |
| Box 153, Folder 11 | Personal correspondence with poets and writer in Japan. 1950-1953  
Physical Description: (9 letters)  
Language of Material: In Japanese. |
| Box 153, Folder 12 | Personal correspondence with Issei poets and writers. 1949-1963  
Physical Description: (45 items) |
| Box 153, Folder 13 | Newspaper clippings: reviews on Kanahara's books. n.d.  
Physical Description: (6 pieces) |
| Box 153, Folder 14 | Mimeographed bulletins of Haiku societies in Minidoka, Salt Lake City, Ogden, and Denver. ca. 1945-1950  
Physical Description: (4 items)  
Language of Material: In Japanese. |
**Kaneko Papers [Unavailable] ca. 1908-1954**

**Scope and Content Note**

**Newspaper clippings and personal mementos of his life and family. ca. 1908-1954**

**Physical Description:** (1 scrapbook)

**Note**
Oversize package No. 78.

---

**Kano Papers n.d.**

**Physical Description:** 1 folder

**Scope and Content Note**

**The morning that shook the world. n.d.**

**Physical Description:** (Manuscript, 6 pp.)

**Language of Material:** In English.

**Prelude to the River Kwai. n.d.**

**Physical Description:** (Manuscript, 19 pp.)

**Language of Material:** In English.

---

**Kasai Brothers Papers 1956-1963**

**Physical Description:** 1.0 linear ft. and 1 folder

**Scope and Content Note**

**Kasai Jji, Kasai Kenji Rirekisho [characters] [A biographical sketch of Kasai Kenji]. Tokyo: privately printed. 1956**

**Physical Description:** (12 pp.)

**Language of Material:** In Japanese.

**Kasai Kenji, Issei hisutori: Kasai Kenji [characters] [An autobiography]. n.d. (ca. 1963)**

**Physical Description:** (Manuscript, 142 pp.)

**Language of Material:** In Japanese.

**Newspaper clippings and personal mementos.**

**Physical Description:** (1 scrapbook)

**Scope and Content Note**
re Kasai Jji’s donation of a portrait of President Lincoln painted by a Japanese artist to his alma mater, University of Chicago, in 1963.
Kasai Family Papers 1904-1965

Physical Description: 12.0 linear ft.

Scope and Content Note

The collection consists of the personal and business records of Henry Yoshihiko Kasai. Included are documents and records from Mr. Kasai's involvement in community and civil organizations in Utah and records regarding his internment during World War II. Also among the material are business records of the Kasai Insurance Agency.

Note

For additional source see online finding aid: KASAI FAMILY PAPERS (Collection 2010).

Kawabe Papers 1966

Physical Description: 1 folder

Scope and Content Note

Kawabe Star [characters]. Biography unknown.

Box 160, Folder 12

A brief essay on the history of the Japanese in Alaska. 1966

Physical Description: (Manuscript, 6pp., 1 item)

Language of Material: In Japanese.

Kawakami Family Papers ca. 1906-1944

Physical Description: 1 folder and 1 oversize box

Scope and Content Note


Box 154, Folder 1

Correspondence re Kawakami Kiyoshi's brief detention at the Immigration Station at Gloucester, New Jersey, December 1941-February 1942

Physical Description: (4 letters)

Box 154, Folder 1

Clarke Kawakami's news release. December 13, 1941

Physical Description: (2pp. Mimeographed, 1 item)

Box 154, Folder 1

K.K. Kawakami, Draft Manifesto to the Japanese People, translated by C.H. Kawakami. ca. 1943

Physical Description: (Manuscript, 6pp., 1 item)

Box 154, Folder 1


Physical Description: (13pp. Photocopy, 1 item)

Box 154, Folder 1

Stanley High and K.K. Kawakami, Alien Poison. 1940

Physical Description: ([5pp.] A pamphlet, 1 item)

Box 154, Folder 1

Kawakami Kiyoshi's magazine and newspaper articles. ca. 1906-ca. 1940

Physical Description: (15 items, photocopies)

Box 154, Folder 1

Japanese on American Farms, The Independent. September 1960

Box 154, Folder 1


Box 154, Folder 1


Box 154, Folder 1

The Naturalization of Japanese, North American Review. 1907
Box 154, Folder 1

Kawamura Papers n.d.

Physical Description: 1 folder

Scope and Content Note

Kawamura Masahie [characters], Japanese language school principal and teacher, Isleton, California. Also author. Pen name: Ysen [characters].

Box 154, Folder 2

Manuscripts on the early history of the Japanese in America.

Physical Description: (4 photocopies)

Box 154, Folder 2

Amerika hji shimbun seisuki [characters] [The rise and fall of Japanese language newspapers in America]. n.d.

Physical Description: (Manuscript, 47 pp.)

Language of Material: In Japanese.

Box 154, Folder 2

And Taro: Honoruru Sryji [characters] [Ando Taro: Japanese Consul General in Honolulu]. n.d.

Physical Description: (Manuscript, 17 pp.)

Language of Material: In Japanese.

Box 154, Folder 2

Aidaho haikan shimatsu [characters] [Facts on Tanaka Chushichi, a Japanese railroad labor contractor in Idaho and his embezzlement]. n.d.

Physical Description: (Manuscript, 22 pp.)

Language of Material: In Japanese.

Box 154, Folder 2

Satsuhan no kaitakusha Nagasawa Kanae to Tmasu Rki Harisu [characters] [Thomas L. Harris and Nagasawa Kanae, a pioneer from Satsuma]. n.d.

Physical Description: (Manuscript, 22 pp.)

Language of Material: In Japanese.
Kawano Papers 1942-1945

Physical Description: 9.0 linear ft.
Scope and Content Note
Shigeichi Kawano was interned at Heart Mountain Relocation Center in Wyoming during World War II. The collection consists primarily of documents related to the Center.

Note
For additional source see online finding aid: KAWANO (SHIGEICHI) PAPERS (Collection 1251).

Kikuchi Papers 1968

Physical Description: 1 folder
Scope and Content Note

Box 160, Folder 13
An autobiographical account of her visits to Japan and the prominent Japanese with whom she came into contact. 1968
Physical Description: (Manuscript, 5pp., 1 item)

Kikukawa Papers 1899

Physical Description: 1 folder
Scope and Content Note
Kikukawa Jinnosuke [characters]. Biography unknown.

Box 154, Folder 3
Original copies of the memoranda of agreement exchanged between Kikukawa and the Kumamoto Imin Goshi Kaisha [Kumamoto Emigration Company, Ltd.] in September 1899 before going to Hawaii as a sugar plantation laborer. September 1899
Physical Description: (2 items)

Kingman Papers 1941-1952

Physical Description: 7 folders
Scope and Content Note
Ruth W. Kingman was the Executive Secretary of the Pacific Coast Committee on American Principles and Fair Play. The collection consists of correspondence and other papers related to the activities of that organization and Ruth W. Kingman's involvement in it. Includes materials related to the Tanforan Assembly Center, the Central Utah WRA (War Relocation Authority) Center in Topaz, Utah, correspondence with Japanese evacuees and incidental papers on the naturalization of Japanese.

Note
For additional source see online finding aid: KINGMAN (RUTH W.) PAPERS RELATED TO THE PACIFIC COAST COMMITTEE ON AMERICAN PRINCIPLES AND FAIR PLAY (Collection 2010).
Kiyohara Papers 1896-1964

Physical Description: 2.0 linear ft.

Scope and Content Note


English diaries and 2 photo albums. 1906-1908, 1929-1941.

Physical Description: 0.5 linear ft.

Box 111

English diaries. 1906-1908

Physical Description: (3 diary-books)

Scope and Content Note

Kiyohara was in San Francisco in 1906, thus experiencing the Great Earthquakes: in Oakland in 1907 and in Southern California (Los Angeles) in 1908.

Box 111

Photo albums containing snapshots of Kiyohara and his relatives and friends, taken in the United States, Japan, and China. 1929 to ca. 1941

Physical Description: (2 albums)

Miscellaneous Personal Papers, and Correspondence

Physical Description: 1.5 linear ft.

Scope and Content Note

re various Japanese-American organizations in Southern California.

Box 112, Folder 1

Biographical materials of Kiyohara, including his passports and school records of public schools in Oakland. 1895-1964

Physical Description: (5 items)

Box 112, Folder 2

Petition. April 28, 1913

Physical Description: (1 piece)

Scope and Content Note

Submitted by the Japanese Farmers' Association of Southern California, California Japanese Farmers' Association, Southern California Flower Market, Japanese Businessmen's Association of Los Angeles, Japanese Industrial Association of Southern California, and Los Angeles Berry Growers Cooperative Association to Secretary of State William Jennings Bryan on April 28, 1913.

Box 112, Folder 3

Shin-ichiba jh [characters] [Market News], no.1-3. January 1910 -?

Physical Description: (2 pieces, mimeographed)

Language of Material: In Japanese.

Scope and Content Note

A bulletin issued by the Nanka Ngy Kumiai [characters] [Japanese Farmers' Association of Southern California].

Box 112, Folder 3

A financial report of the Japanese Farmers' Association of Southern California. August 1910

Physical Description: (1 piece)

Language of Material: In Japanese.
| Box 112, Folder 4 | Correspondence re the Japanese-American Fraternity of Los Angeles. May 1913-August 1914  
Physical Description: (10 items)  
Scope and Content Note  
Kiyohara was the Secretary and Treasurer of the organization. |
| Box 112, Folder 5 | Correspondence re the Japanese-American League of Los Angeles. March 1915-January 1917  
Physical Description: (58 items)  
Scope and Content Note  
Includes letters from K.S. Inui, K.K. Kawakami, and Matsuoka Yosuke. |
| Box 112, Folder 6 | Correspondence and other materials re the Japan-American Society of Los Angeles. 1931-1934  
Physical Description: (22 items) |
| Box 112, Folder 7 | Documents re the Council on International Relations, Los Angeles. 1924-1926  
Physical Description: (14 items) |
| Box 112, Folder 8 | Personal correspondence of Kiyohara, #1: Letters. 1901-1940 & 1961  
Physical Description: (49 items)  
Language of Material: Mostly in English. |
| Box 112, Folder 9 | Personal correspondence of Kiyohara, #2: Postcards. 1905-1947  
Physical Description: (142 cards)  
Language of Material: In English and Japanese. |
| Box 112, Folder 10 | 3 English manuscripts of articles; author unknown (Sue Kiyo Inui?).  
Physical Description: (3 items) |
| Box 112, Folder 10 | On the Shanghai Situation. n.d.  
Physical Description: (10pp. Carbon copy) |
| Box 112, Folder 10 | Missionaries Appeal: Methods of Japanese Critisized [sic]. n.d.  
Physical Description: (2pp. Carbon copy) |
| Box 112, Folder 10 | Japanese Reply: To Missionaries Appeal. n.d.  
Physical Description: (2pp. Carbon copy) |
| Box 112, Folder 11 | Programs of the Japanese Methodist Episcopal Church of Oakland. 1903-1905  
Physical Description: (5 items) |
| Box 112, Folders 12-13 | Photographs and snapshots. Includes group photographs of the members of Japan-American Society of Los Angeles. ca. 1910-1964  
Physical Description: (approximately 35 items) |
| Box 864 | Photograph of Japan-American Society of Los Angeles, 25th Anniversary dinner. 1934  
Physical Description: (1 item) |
Kodama Papers ca. 1912-1967

Physical Description: 2 folders

Scope and Content Note

Box 154, Folder 11
Manuscripts for Kodama Hosoe’s unfinished autobiography. ca. 1912-1967
Physical Description: (151pp., 1 item)

Box 154, Folder 12
Photographs and newspaper clippings about Kodama Hosoe and her family. ca. 1929-1967
Physical Description: (Approximately 35 items)

Koga Papers 1903-1936

Physical Description: 1 folder

Scope and Content Note

Box 155, Folder 2
Miscellany.

Box 155, Folder 2
Immigration records of Koga’s first arrival in 1903 and his return to Japan in 1915.
Physical Description: (5 items)

Box 155, Folder 2
Tax records. 1912-1936
Physical Description: (17 items)

Box 155, Folder 2
Farm contracts, Utah. 1907-1934
Physical Description: (22 items)

Box 155, Folder 2
Incidental papers.
Physical Description: (5 items)

Kuratomi Papers n.d.

Physical Description: 1 folder

Scope and Content Note

Box 160, Folder 14
Photocopy of his incomplete autobiography. n.d.
Physical Description: (Manuscript, 33pp., 1 item)
Language of Material: In Japanese.

Kuroda Papers 1942-1945

Physical Description: 1 folder

Scope and Content Note
Box 155, Folder 3  
**Miscellaneous papers on the Japanese evacuation, internment, and resettlement.**  
**1942-1945**

- **Physical Description:** (approximately 60 items)
- **Scope and Content Note**
  - Includes some documents on the Japanese Christian church in the Tule Lake Relocation Center.

---

**Marumoto Papers**

- **Physical Description:** 1 folder
- **Scope and Content Note**
  - Masaji Marumoto. Associate Justice, Supreme Court of Hawaii. Author of 'First Year Immigrants to Hawaii and Eugene Van Reed, in Hilary Conroy and T. Scott Miyakawa's, East Across the Pacific (Santa Barbara, 1972).

---

Box 155, Folder 4  
**Documents re the gannen-mono [First Year Immigrants] deposited in the Archives of Hawaii.**

- **Physical Description:** (356 documents, photocopies)
- **Scope and Content Note**
  - Also, correspondence exchanged between Eugene M. Van Reed and the Foreign Ministries of the Hawaiian Monarchy and Japan, 1865-1869; the minutes of the Hawaiian Board of Immigration from 1868-1870; and the related correspondence of the American and British Legations in Japan from 1867-1871.

---

**Masaoka Papers 1927-1970**

- **Physical Description:** 4.5 linear ft.
- **Scope and Content Note**

**Correspondence re the Japanese American Research Project (JARP) 1964-1970**

- **Physical Description:** 2.0 linear ft.

---

**Biographical sketches of Joe G. Masaoka. ca. 1969**

- **Physical Description:** (2 items)

---

**Alphabetical files of JARP correspondence. 1964-1966**

- **Physical Description:**

---

**Alphabetical files of JARP correspondence. 1967-1969**

---

**Alphabetical file of JARP correspondence. 1970**

---

**Supplementary chronological files of JARP correspondence. 1964-1970**

---

**Correspondence on the Issei Survey of the Japanese American Research Project, Joe G. Masaoka and Minoru Yasui, Issei Survey Supervisors, Mountain Plains Region. 1964-1967**

---

**Miscellaneous correspondence on the Issei survey. 1964-1966**

---

**JARP correspondence exchanged between Franklin D. Murphy, Chancellor, and the Japanese American Research Project. 1962-1968**

---

**JARP correspondence exchanged between Gladys Ishida Stone, Director of the Issei Survey, and the Japanese American Research Project. 1962-1967**

---
| Box 124, Folder 3 | Correspondence and other materials on field survey trips of Joe G. Masaoka. 1966-1969 |
| Box 124, Folders 4-5 | Public relations correspondence of the Japanese American Research Project. 1964-1970 |
| Box 124, Folder 6 | Memoranda, JARP Committee, JACL, to JARP. 1962-1969 |
| Box 124, Folder 7 | Correspondence re Course CED 119 on evacuation of which Joe Grant Masaoka was instructor. 1969-1970 |
| Box 124, Folder 8 | JARP correspondence exchanged between T. Scott Miyakawa, former director of JARP, and the Japanese American Research Project. 1966-1967 |

**Miscellaneous Materials re the Japanese American Research Project 1962-1970**

Physical Description: 0.5 linear ft.

| Box 125, Folder 1 | J.G. Masaoka's reports to the JARP Committee, JACL. July 1963-February 1970 |
| Box 125, Folders 2-4 | JARP news releases written by J.G. Masaoka. April 1964-October 1969 |
| Box 125, Folder 5 | Miscellaneous documents on the early phase of the Japanese American Research Project (Issei Survey). 1962-1966 |

Physical Description: (20 items)

| Box 125, Folder 6 | Joe Grant Masaoka. “Japanese Americans: Origins, Past and Present”. August 5-8, 1969 |

Physical Description: (37pp., 2 items)

Scope and Content Note
A paper presented at the World Conference on Records and Genealogical Seminar held in Salt Lake City, Utah.

| Box 125, Folder 7 | Joe Grant Masaoka, “The Twain Doth Meet”. 1969 |

Physical Description: (Manuscript, 10pp., 1 item)

Scope and Content Note
A play submitted to the Annual Play Contest sponsored by the Auxilliary of the East-West Players Repertory Company.

| Box 125, Folder 8 | Miscellaneous memos and notes of J.G. Masaoka. n.d. |

Physical Description: (10 items)

| Box 125, Folder 9 | “In the PC - 25 Years Ago”. Clippings from the Pacific Citizen. March 3, 1967-October 10, 1969 |

Physical Description: (73 pieces)

**Documents and Correspondence re the Ishida Land Escheat Case and Claims 1942-1966**

Physical Description: 1.0 linear ft.

| Box 126, Folder 1 | Statements on the Ishida claim. 1959-1966 |
| Box 126, Folder 1 | Chronology. May 1965 |

Physical Description: (Manuscript, 2 pp.)

| Box 126, Folder 1 | The claim of Sue Ishida. November 1966 |

Physical Description: (Manuscript, 17 pp.)

| Box 126, Folder 1 | Before the State Board of Control: Synopsis of Claim of Sue Ishida. 1959 |

Physical Description: (Manuscript, 6 pp.)

2010
| Box 126, Folder 2 | Clerk's transcripts on appeal. Sue Ishida vs Smallpage, appeal from the judgment of the Superior Court of the State of California in and for the County of Sacramento, in the District Court of Appeal, Third Appellate District of the State of California.  
Physical Description: (Manuscripts, 2 volumes, 2 items) |
| Box 126, Folder 3 | Statements, records and other documents re the claim of Sue Ishida before the State Board of Control of the State of California. 1959-1966  
Physical Description: (26 items) |
| Box 126, Folder 4 | Copies of documentary evidence assembled for the filing of the claim before the State Board of Control, California. 1922-1955  
Physical Description: (82 items) |
| Box 126, Folders 5-9 | Documents re the Winafred Orchards in Modesto, California, jointly owned by Henry R. Ishida and Lafayette J. Smallpage.  
Copies of legal documents on the probate of the estate of the late Henry R. Ishida, and the Alien Land Escheat Case filed against the Winafred Orchards. 1941-1942  
Physical Description: (29 items) |
| Box 126, Folder 6 | Smallpage's grant deeds and a bank statement of his account. 1943-1944  
Physical Description: (6 items, photostat copies) |
| Box 126, Folder 7 | Smallpage's financial deeds on the Vaccaro Ranch (Winafred Orchards). 1926  
Physical Description: (3 items, photostat copies) |
| Box 126, Folder 8 | Copies of annual financial statements and reports on the Winafred Orchards. 1922, 1926-1928, 1932-1935 and 1937-1941  
Physical Description: (13 items) |
| Box 126, Folder 9 | Transcripts of interviews with Gladys and Sue Ishida. April 1942  
Physical Description: (Manuscripts, 3 items)  
Scope and Content Note  
re The Winafred Orchards and contents of the safe deposit box #13 of the late Henry R. Ishida. |
| Box 126, Folder 10 | Copies of court papers and statements re the Ishida Alien Land Escheat Case and Ishida's postwar claims on the case. 1942-1955  
Physical Description: (15 items) |
| Box 126, Folder 11 | Miscellaneous memos and notes re the Ishida claim. n.d.  
Physical Description: (30 items) |
| Box 127, Folder 1 | Correspondence exchanged between J.G. Masaoka and the Ishidas (Gladys and Sue Ishida) on the claim. June 1951-December 1961  
Physical Description: (45 letters) |
| Box 127, Folder 2 | Correspondence re the Ishida claim. January 1948-July 1966  
Physical Description: (207 letters) |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 127, Folder 3</th>
<th>An album on the Ishida claim, compiled by J.G. Masaoka. ca. 1960</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (1 notebook)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scope and Content Note</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Contains correspondence and other documents re the claim.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 127, Folder 4</th>
<th>Bills and receipts on the handling of the Ishida claim. July 1951-February 1958</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (32 pieces)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 127, Folder 5</th>
<th>Documents, records and court papers on the Alien Land Law claims. ca. 1950-1952</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (28 items)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 127, Folder 6</th>
<th>George Ochikubo et al. vs Charles Hartwell Bonesteel.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Memorandum of George Ochikubo et al. vs Charles Hartwell Bonesteel, United States District Court in and for the Southern District of California, Central Division. 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (Mimeographed, 37pp. + 38pp., 1 item)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 127, Folder 6</th>
<th>The full text of Mr. Justice Murphy's dissenting opinion. The United States Supreme Court. December 18, 1944.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (5pp. Mimeographed, 1 item)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 127, Folder 7</th>
<th>Miscellaneous clippings on the Alien Land Law claims. 1951-1966</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (10 items)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Documents, Records and Correspondence re Masaoka Associates

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (Manuscript, 95pp. Carbon copy, 1 item)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (Manuscript, 67pp. Carbon copy, 1 item)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Box 128, Folders 3-7

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 128, Folder 3</th>
<th>Documents re the Redevelopment Agency of the City of Richmond, California. 1957-1961</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (17 items)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 128, Folder 4</th>
<th>Appraiser's reports on the properties owned by Tom and Shizue Oishi in Richmond, California. March-April 1961</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (6 items)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 128, Folder 5</th>
<th>Documents re the relocation claim of Oishi brothers against the Redevelopment Agency. 1961-1962</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (18 items)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 128, Folder 6</th>
<th>Correspondence re the Oishi brothers' claim. December 1960-January 1964</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (74 letters)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Photographs of the Oishi Nursery. n.d.
Physical Description: (12 pieces)

Miscellaneous correspondence re Masaoka Associates. 1945-1963
Physical Description: (13 items)

**Assorted Legal Briefs**
Physical Description: 0.5 linear ft.

- Smallpage vs Ishida, 3 Civil no. 8946.
  - Appellant's opening brief, District Court of Appeal, State of California. February 1956
  - Respondent's reply brief, District Court of Appeal, State of California. April 1956
  - Appellant's closing brief, District Court of Appeal, State of California. July 1956
  - Brief of Amicus Curiae, JACL, in support of contention of appellant Sue Ishida. September 1957
  - Appellant's petition for a hearing by the Supreme Court, the Supreme Court of the State of California. November 1957
  - Respondent's answer to appellant's petition for a hearing by the Supreme Court. December 1957

- Sei Fuji vs the State of California, 2nd Civil no. 17309.
  - Appellant's petition for hearing, Supreme Court of the State of California. n.d.

- Oyama vs the People of the State of California, L.A. no. 19533.
  - Appellant's opening brief, Supreme Court of the State of California.
  - Respondent's brief, Supreme Court of the State of California.
  - Appellant's reply brief, Supreme Court of the State of California.
  - Brief of Amicus Curiae, in support of appellants, Supreme Court of the State of California.
  - Petition for rehearing, Supreme Court of the State of California.

- Torao Takahashi vs Fish and Game Commission, Los Angeles no. 19835.
  - Brief for respondents, Supreme Court of the State of California. August 1950

- Masaokas vs the People of the State of California, Los Angeles no. 21479.
  - Appellant's opening brief, Supreme Court of the State of California. June 1950

- Sonoda vs the United States of America, no.67-58.
  - Opinion, United States Circuit Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit. December 1943

- John T. Regan vs Cameron King, no.10299.
  - Brief for JACL, Amicus Curiae.

- Korematsu vs United States of America, no.10248.
  - Opinion, United States Circuit Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit. December 1943

- Hirabayashi vs United States of America, no.10308.
  - Opinion, United States Circuit Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit. March 1943

- Hideichi Takeguma, Yasuto Fujioka and Kingo Tajii vs United States of America, no.11079.
  - Appellant's opening brief, United States Circuit Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit.
| Box 129 | United States of America vs Tadayasu Abo et al., no.12251; and United States of America vs Mary Kaname Furuya et al., no.122252. Brief for appellants, United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit. Hirabayashi vs United States of America, no.870; and Yasui vs United States of America, no.871. Brief Amicus Curiae, JAACL, Supreme Court of the United States of America. October 1942 |  |
| Box 129 | Fred Toyozaburo Korematsu vs United States of America, no.22. Brief for the United States, Supreme Court of the United States, October Term. 1944 Brief for the American Civil Liberties Union (ACLU), Amicus Curiae, Supreme Court of the United States, October Term. 1944 Brief of JAACL, Amicus Curiae, Supreme Court of the United States, October Term. 1944 |  |
| Box 129 | Fred Y. Oyama and Kajiro Oyama vs State of California, no.44. Brief for petitioners, Supreme Court of the United States, October Term. 1947 Brief of Amicus Curiae in support of appellants, Civil Rights Defense Union of Northern California, Supreme Court of the United States, October Term. 1947 Opinion of the court delivered by Mr. Chief Justice Vinson, Supreme Court of the United States, October Term. 1947 |  |
| Box 129 | James M. Hurd and Mary I. Hurd vs Frederic E. Hodge et al., no.290. Brief of the JAACL, Amicus Curiae, Supreme Court of the United States, October Term. 1947 |  |
| Box 129 | Taro Takahashi vs Fish and Game Commission, no.533. Petition for a writ of certiorari to the Supreme Court of California, Supreme Court of the United States, October Term. 1947 Memorandum for the United States as Amicus Curiae in support of the petition for a writ of certiorari, Supreme Court of the United States, October Term. 1947 Brief for Amici Curiae, Supreme Court of the United States, October Term. 1947 |  |
| Box 129 | Brief of the JAACL, Amicus Curiae, Supreme Court of the United States, October Term. 1947 Opinion of the Court delivered by Mr. Justice Black, Supreme Court of the United States, October Term. 1947 |  |
| Box 129 | Fred Oyama and Kajiro Oyama vs State of California, no.1059. Petition for a writ of certiorari to the Supreme Court of California, Supreme Court of the United States, October Term. 1946 |  |

**Matsumoto Papers 1941**

Physical Description: 1 folder
Scope and Content Note
Tsuyoshi Matsumoto. Biography unknown.

**Box 160, Folder 15**

The Japanese in California: an account of their contributions to the growth and development of the state and of their part in the community life. 1941

Physical Description: (53pp. Carbon copy, 1 item)
Scope and Content Note
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 113, Folder 1</th>
<th>Document Title</th>
<th>Physical Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A report on the education department of the Merced Assembly Center. n.d.</td>
<td>(Manuscript, 6pp., carbon copy)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 113, Folder 2</td>
<td>Documents on the Granada Project, War Relocation Authority (WRA). 1942-1945</td>
<td>(6 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A brief description of the War Relocation Authority Project (the Granada Relocation Center) for Evacuated Japanese Americans at Amache, Colorado. n.d.</td>
<td>(Manuscript, 4pp. Carbon copy)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 113, Folder 2</td>
<td>Granada Relocation Center Charter. n.d.</td>
<td>(4pp., mimeographed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Charter. n.d.</td>
<td>Marked 1st draft in red pencil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 113, Folder 2</td>
<td>A map of the Granada Relocation Area. n.d.</td>
<td>(1p., mimeographed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 113, Folder 2</td>
<td>Appointed Personnel, War Relocation Authority Granada Project, a roster. March 1, 1945</td>
<td>(4pp., mimeographed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 113, Folder 2</td>
<td>War Relocation Authority, Granada Project, chronological History, June 1942-August 1945. n.d. [ca. 1945]</td>
<td>(Manuscript, 43 pp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 113, Folder 3</td>
<td>Report filled out by the Granada War Relocation Authority for the Spanish Consulate of San Francisco on the visit of Spanish Consul F. de Amat to the Granada Relocation Center. July 7, 1944</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (Mimeographed, 16pp., 2 items)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scope and Content Note</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Appends documentary exhibits.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 113, Folder 4</td>
<td>Quarterly reports on the Granada Relocation Center. 1942-1943</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (4 items)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 41pp.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mimeographed, 1 item</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 113, Folder 4</td>
<td>3 manuscripts of the Quarterly reports of the Granada Relocation Center. December 31, 1942 and March 31 &amp; June 30, 1943</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (57pp. + 40pp. + 16pp. Carbon copies, 3 items)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 113, Folders 5-8</td>
<td>Manuscripts of the Final Reports of the Granada War Relocation Authority Project for various divisions and their activities, prepared by the persons in charge. 1945</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 113, Folder 5</td>
<td>Personal Narrative Report of the Reports Officer, Granada Relocation Center. Prepared by Joe McClelland, Reports Officer, and Melvin P. McGovern, Acting Reports Officer. August 13, 1942-April 15, 1945</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (Manuscript, 53pp. + appendix. 30pp. + 8pp. + appendix. 7pp. Carbon copy, 1 item)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 113, Folder 6</td>
<td>Internal Security: Final Report Prepared According to Handbook Release #199, Section 140.10.1B, Exhibit XXVI.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Compiled by Forrest G. Foster, Acting Chief, Internal Security Section, Community Management Division, Granada Relocation Center.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (Manuscript, 10pp. + appendix. Carbon copy, 1 item)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Physical Description: (Manuscript, 24pp. + 11pp. + appendix. Carbon copy [1 item]) |
Physical Description: (Manuscript, 33pp. + appendix. Carbon copy, 1 item) |
| Box 113, Folders 9-11 | Copies of the reports prepared by the staff of the Reports Office, Documentary Section, Granada Relocation Center. December 1942-August 1943 |
| Box 113, Folder 9 | Community Council. December 23, 1942  
Physical Description: (12 pp.) |
| Box 113, Folder 9 | Farm Section Report, by Mark H. Hayashi. December 31, 1942  
Physical Description: (20 pp.) |
| Box 113, Folder 9 | Water and Electric Power System, confidential. January 8, 1943  
Physical Description: (7 pp.) |
| Box 113, Folder 9 | Coordinating Council. January 13, 1943  
Physical Description: (7 pp.) |
| Box 113, Folder 9 | Housing, by Housing Superintendent. January 13, 1943  
Physical Description: (5pp. + 4 pp.) |
| Box 113, Folder 9 | Amache Little Theater - Outing. January 18, 1943  
Physical Description: (2 pp.) |
| Box 113, Folder 9 | The Hospital Christmas Party. January 18, 1943  
Physical Description: (6 pp.) |
| Box 113, Folder 9 | Laboratory Department of the Amache Hospital. January 18, 1943  
Physical Description: (6 pp.) |
Box 113, Folder 9  Baby Food Station. January 20, 1943  Physical Description: (7 pp.)

Box 113, Folder 9  Fire Department. January 25, 1943  Physical Description: (7 pp.)

Box 113, Folder 9  Individual Mannerisms. January 30, 1943  Physical Description: (9 pp.)

Box 113, Folder 9  Nisei Need Assurance of.... January 30, 1943  Physical Description: (5 pp.)

Box 113, Folder 9  WRA Hospital Monthly Report. January 31, 1943  Physical Description: (7 pp.)

Box 113, Folder 9  The First Semester in Amache Elementary and Secondary Schools. February 4, 1943  Physical Description: (6 pp.)

Box 113, Folder 9  Post Office. February 4, 1943  Physical Description: (3 pp.)

Box 113, Folder 9  The Dental Department. February 8, 1943  Physical Description: (7 pp.)

Box 113, Folder 9  Dr. [G.D. Carlyle] Thompson Visits Amache Hospital. February 8, 1943  Physical Description: (5 pp.)

Box 113, Folder 9  Amache School Controversy. February 9, 1943  Physical Description: (14 pp.)

Box 113, Folder 9  Findings, Agricultural Labor Problems. February 10, 1943  Physical Description: (11pp. + appendix)

Box 113, Folder 9  WRA Hospital, Optometry Department. February 10, 1943  Physical Description: (4 pp.)

Box 113, Folder 9  Transportation. February 15, 1943  Physical Description: (8 pp.)

Box 113, Folder 9  Block Managers. February 17, 1943  Physical Description: (5 pp.)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Folder</th>
<th>Document Title</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Physical Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Box 113, Folder 9</td>
<td>Buddhism in America. February 19, 1943</td>
<td></td>
<td>(6 pp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 113, Folder 9</td>
<td>Sei Ch no Ie. February 19, 1943</td>
<td></td>
<td>(5 pp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 113, Folder 9</td>
<td>The School Libraries. February 26, 1943</td>
<td></td>
<td>(4 pp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 113, Folder 9</td>
<td>Survey of Outside Employment. February 28, 1943</td>
<td></td>
<td>(2 pp. + appendix)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 113, Folder 10</td>
<td>College Council. March 1, 1943</td>
<td></td>
<td>(11 pp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 113, Folder 10</td>
<td>Juvenile Delinquency. March 1, 1943</td>
<td></td>
<td>(8 pp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 113, Folder 10</td>
<td>Pharmacy. March 2, 1943</td>
<td></td>
<td>(3 pp. + appendix)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 113, Folder 10</td>
<td>Non-Christian Religious Activities. March 3, 1943</td>
<td></td>
<td>(3 pp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 113, Folder 10</td>
<td>Highlights from the Documentation Staff Meeting. March 8, 1943</td>
<td></td>
<td>(2 pp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 113, Folder 10</td>
<td>Documentation Section. March 9, 1943</td>
<td></td>
<td>(4 pp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 113, Folder 10</td>
<td>Hospital Warehouse &amp; Property Division. March 10, 1943</td>
<td></td>
<td>(3 pp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 113, Folder 10</td>
<td>Poultry Report. March 12, 1943</td>
<td></td>
<td>(5 pp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 113, Folder 10</td>
<td>Temporary Community Council. March 18, 1943</td>
<td></td>
<td>(6 pp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 113, Folder 10</td>
<td>The Army Registration and Nisei Loyalty, confidential. March 17, 1943</td>
<td></td>
<td>(5 pp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 113, Folder 10</td>
<td>Visit of the Spanish Vice-Consul. March 17, 1943</td>
<td></td>
<td>(10 pp.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Public Relations: Girl Reserve Conference. March 24, 1943
Physical Description: (2 pp.)

Voluntary Enlistment. March 24, 1943
Physical Description: (2 pp.)

Evacuee School Teachers. March 24, 1943
Physical Description: (5 pp.)

Typical Reasons Given for Changing Answers to Question no. 28 from ‘No’ to ‘Yes’. March 25, 1943
Physical Description: (2 pp.)

Opinions on Registration: Volunteer Attitudes. March 30, 1943
Physical Description: (4 pp.)

Public Relations: Education Department. April 2, 1943
Physical Description: (4 pp.)

Reaction to WRA Relocation Program. April 2, 1943
Physical Description: (2 pp.)

WRA Farm Report: Hog Project. April 2, 1943
Physical Description: (4 pp.)

Documentation. April 5, 1943
Physical Description: (11 pp.)

Community Council. April 6, 1943
Physical Description: (4 pp.)

Community Government. April 1, 1943
Physical Description: (3 pp.)

Reaction on the All-Nisei Combat Unit. April 6, 1943
Physical Description: (5 pp.)

Education: Semester of High School and Scholastic Results. April 10, 1943
Physical Description: (4 pp.)

Hospital Cafeteria and Kitchen, by Yoshiaki Sugita. April 12, 1943
Physical Description: (4 pp.)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 113, Folder 10</th>
<th>WRA Farm Report: Vegetable Project. April 14, 1943</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (9 pp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 113, Folder 10</td>
<td>OSYA Training Program. April 14, 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (2 pp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 113, Folder 10</td>
<td>Politics: Block Managers. April 14, 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (5 pp. + appendix)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 113, Folder 10</td>
<td>Attitude toward Administration Officials. April 28, 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (2 pp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 113, Folder 10</td>
<td>Documentation Staff Meeting. April 20, 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (1 p.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 113, Folder 10</td>
<td>Coordinating Council Conference on Community Improvement. April 24, 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (9 pp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 113, Folder 10</td>
<td>WRA Farm Report: Grain and Feed Crop Project. April 27, 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (5 pp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 113, Folder 10</td>
<td>Attitude. April 27, 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (4 pp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 113, Folder 10</td>
<td>Survey of Evacuee Trade in Lamar. April 29, 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (4 pp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 113, Folder 10</td>
<td>The Hospital Laundry. May 4, 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (4 pp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 113, Folder 10</td>
<td>Recreation: Tentative Plans for Re-Organization of Recreational Activities. May 10, 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (2 pp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 113, Folder 10</td>
<td>Amache Girl Scouts of America. May 10, 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (3 pp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 113, Folder 10</td>
<td>The Amache Consumer Enterprises. May 11, 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (7 pp. + appendix)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 113, Folder 10</td>
<td>WRA Farm Report: Poultry Project. May 11, 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (4 pp.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Box 113, Folder 10 | Education: The Dedication Program of the New High School Building. May 12, 1943  
Physical Description: (4 pp.) |
| Box 113, Folder 10 | WRA Farm Report: Vegetable Project. May 12, 1943  
Physical Description: (5pp. + appendix) |
| Box 113, Folder 10 | Social Welfare: Legal Aid. May 12, 1943  
Physical Description: (7pp. + appendix) |
Physical Description: (6 pp.) |
| Box 113, Folder 10 | Public Services: Progress of Staff Quarters. May 25, 1943  
Physical Description: (4 pp.) |
| Box 113, Folder 10 | The Advisory School Board. May 27, 1943  
Physical Description: (7 pp.) |
| Box 113, Folder 11 | Politics: Community Council. June 9, 1943  
Physical Description: (3pp. + appendix)  
Scope and Content Note  
Appends minutes of the Community Council meetings, April 5-May 31, 1943. |
| Box 113, Folder 11 | The Problem Concerning Tenant Disposition. June 9, 1943  
Physical Description: (8 pp.) |
| Box 113, Folder 11 | WRA Farm Report: Beef Cattle, Grain and Feed Crop Project. June 14, 1943.  
Physical Description: (14 pp.) |
| Box 113, Folder 11 | Hospital Report: Nurse Aides and Orderlies. June 17, 1943  
Physical Description: (5 pp.) |
| Box 113, Folder 11 | Community Activities. June 18, 1943  
Physical Description: (10 pp.) |
| Box 113, Folder 11 | Y.M.C.A. June 18, 1943  
Physical Description: (3 pp.) |
| Box 113, Folder 11 | Granada Christian Church. June 18, 1943  
|                   | Physical Description: (3pp. + appendix) |
| Box 113, Folder 11 | Sanitation Department. June 23, 1943  
|                   | Physical Description: (3pp. + appendix) |
| Box 113, Folder 11 | WRA Farm Report: Poultry Project. June 28, 1943  
|                   | Physical Description: (5 pp.) |
| Box 113, Folder 11 | WRA Farm Report: Hog Project. June 28, 1943  
|                   | Physical Description: (4 pp.) |
| Box 113, Folder 11 | WRA Farm Report: Hog Project. May 25, 1943  
|                   | Physical Description: (4pp. + appendix) |
| Box 113, Folder 11 | Summer Vacation Activity Program. July 6, 1943  
|                   | Physical Description: (4 pp.) |
| Box 113, Folder 11 | On the Dedication of the New School Building. July 14, 1943  
|                   | Physical Description: (4pp. + appendix) |
| Box 113, Folder 11 | WRA Farm. July 14, 1943  
|                   | Physical Description: (4 pp.) |
| Box 113, Folder 11 | WRA Farm Report: Vegetable Project. July 9, 1943  
|                   | Physical Description: (3 pp.) |
| Box 113, Folder 11 | New Community Council. July 16, 1943  
|                   | Physical Description: (2pp. + appendix)  
|                   | Scope and Content Note  
|                   | Appends minutes of the Community Council meetings, June 7-July 6, 1943 and includes results of the Community Council election held on June 19, 1943. |
| Folder 11 | Visit of Spanish Consul (Second Visit). July 16, 1943  
|                   | Physical Description: (6 pp.) |
| Box 113, Folder 11 | Education: Commencement Program. July 17, 1943  
|                   | Physical Description: (3pp. + appendix) |
| Box 113, Folder 11 | **Spanish Consul. August 20, 1943**  
| | Physical Description: (3 pp.) |
| Box 113, Folder 11 | **Dillon Myer’s Visit. August 9, 1943**  
| | Physical Description: (2 pp. + appendix) |
| Box 113, Folder 11 | **Granada Relocation Center. August 9, 1943**  
| | Physical Description: (6 pp.) |
| Box 113, Folder 11 | **Blue Star Mothers. August 9, 1943**  
| | Physical Description: (3 pp.) |
| Box 113, Folder 11 | **Red Cross. August 16, 1943**  
| | Physical Description: (5 pp. + appendix) |
| Box 113, Folder 11 | **Minutes of the Community Council meetings, July 13-August 10, 1943. August 20, 1943**  
| | Physical Description: (3 pp. + appendix) |

**Documents re the Granada Relocation Center, Amache, Colorado**  
Physical Description: 0.5 linear ft.  
Scope and Content Note  
Office copies of the reports prepared by the Documentation Section, Reports Office and materials re the Amache High School.

| Box 114, Folders 1-2 | **Office copies of the reports prepared by the Documentation Section, Reports Office, of the Granada Relocation Center. 1943-1944** |
Undated reports. 1943

Scope and Content Note

5. Dental Clinic. 2pp.
7. The Historical Background of the Koen Ranch. 4pp.
8. Information, Reporting and Research. 4pp.
17. Women's Federation, Granada Relocation Center. 2pp.
Box 114, Folder 2

Reports. 1944

Physical Description: (Carbon copies)

Scope and Content Note

2. Summer School Activities, June 1, 1944. 3pp.
3. The Boy Scouts of America, June 1, 1944. 7pp. + appendix.
7. Scouting at Amache, June 5, 1944. 3pp.
9. Amache Unit of the American Red Cross, June 15, 1944. 5pp. + appendix.
10. Second Court of Honor Program, June 14, 1944. 2pp.
11. Third Court of Honor Program, June 14, 1944. 2pp.
12. Fourth Court of Honor Program, June 14, 1944. 2pp.
13. Cub Court of Honor, June 14, 1944. 1p.
14. Fifth Court of Honor, June 14, 1944. 2pp.
17. Trip to Camp Lockout, by Esther Takei, July 31, 1944. 9pp.
18. Report on ESTES Conference, June 22-July 1, 1944, August 1, 1944. 3pp.

Box 114, Folder 3

Documents re the Amache High School, Granada Relocation Center. ca. 1943-1945
Copies of memoranda, from Melvin P. McGovern, high school teacher, to H.K. Walther, Principal. January 1, 1943-June 6, 1945

Physical Description: (27 items)

Box 114, Folder 4
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 114, Folders 5-9</th>
<th>Class essays written by high school students at the Amache High School, Granada Relocation Center. ca. 1943-1945</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (49 items)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 114, Folder 5</th>
<th>Essays on the outbreak of World War II and their subsequent internment at assembly centers.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (8 essays)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 114, Folder 6</th>
<th>Essays on life experiences in and around assembly centers.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (7 essays)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 114, Folders 7-8</th>
<th>Essays on life experiences re their internment in relocation camps.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (26 essays)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 114, Folder 9</th>
<th>Essays on miscellaneous topics.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (8 essays)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 114, Folder 10</th>
<th>Copies of instruction memoranda to high school teachers. 1943-1945</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (13 items, Ditto.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 114, Folder 11</th>
<th>Copies of dittoed book lists for various classes at Amache High School. ca. 1943-ca. 1945</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (16 items)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 114, Folder 12</th>
<th>From Camp to College: Information about Student Relocation as of July 1944, mimeographed report. n.d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (14pp., 1 item)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 114, Folder 13</th>
<th>Donald F. Drummond and Grace G. Lewis, New Pioneer for America. May 19, 1944</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (19pp., mimeographed, 1 item)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Scope and Content Note | A synopsis of a play presented at Commencement Exercises, Amache High School.                     |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 114, Folder 14</th>
<th>Miscellaneous papers re the Amache High School.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (6 items)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 114, Folder 15</th>
<th>Miscellaneous forms used in classes at Amache High School.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (37 items)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Publications</th>
<th>Publications re the Granada Relocation Center, Amache, Colorado</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 0.5 linear ft.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Box 115, Folder 1

Reports on the Amache HI-Y, an organization formed by high school students at the Granada Relocation Center.

Physical Description: (2 items)

Box 115, Folder 1


Physical Description: (Manuscript, 15pp. + appendix. Carbon copy, 1 item)

Box 115, Folder 1

Reports on ESTES Conference. n.d.

(Manuscript, 2pp. + appendix. Carbon copy, 1 item)

Box 115, Folder 2

Amache Hi It. October 25, 1943; November 22, 1943; February 9, 1945

Physical Description: (3 items, mimeographed)

Scope and Content Note
A bulletin issued by the Amache HI-Y.

• vol.III, no.3 (October 25, 1943), no.5 (November 22, 1943)
• vol.IV, no.11 (February 9, 1945)

Box 115, Folder 3

Published materials re Amache Elementary and High Schools. 1942-1945

Handbook, Amache Elementary School. For school years. 1942-1943, 1943-1944 and 1944-1945

Physical Description: (3 items)

Box 115, Folder 3

Handbook, Amache High School. 1944-1945

Physical Description: (1 item)

Box 115, Folder 3

Senior Banquet Program, Class of ’44.

Physical Description: (1 item)

Box 115, Folder 3

Baccalaureate Program, Class of ’44.

Physical Description: (1 item)

Box 115, Folder 3

Commencement Exercises, Class of ’44.

Physical Description: (1 item)

Box 115, Folder 3

Commencement Exercises, Class of ’45.

Physical Description: (1 item)

Box 115, Folder 3

3 other published materials.
Amachi Dh Jimmeiroku [characters]  
[Roster of Japanese internees at the Grandada Relocation Camp, Amache, Colorado]. Amache, Colorado. 1945

Physical Description: (169pp. Mimeographed, 1 item)

Publications of the Amache Consumer Enterprises, Inc.


Physical Description: (10pp., 1 item)
Scope and Content Note
An information booklet.

Today. Amache. May 1945

Physical Description: (42pp. Mimeographed, 1 item)
Scope and Content Note
A photo album dedicated to the employees of the Amache Consumer Enterprises, Inc.

Information booklets and other materials printed by War Relocation Authority (WRA), Granada Relocation Center. 1943-ca. 1945

Welcome. Amache. July 1943

Physical Description: (8pp., mimeographed)

Amache. Amache. n.d. (ca. December 1942)

Physical Description: (33pp., mimeographed)

Amache, Colorado. Amache: Documentation Section, Reports Office, Granada Relocation Center. April 1943

Physical Description: (24pp., mimeographed)

Silk Screen's First Year in Amache. Amache: Silk Screen Shop, Granada Relocation Center. n.d. (ca. 1944)

Physical Description: (11pp., mimeographed)


Physical Description: (10pp., mimeographed)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 115, Folder 6</th>
<th>Gaijento suru hitobito no kokoroe. ca. 1945</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (9pp., mimeographed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scope and Content Note</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (113pp., mimeographed)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 115, Folder 7</th>
<th>Publications of Japanese internees in the Granada Relocation Center.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Box 115, Folder 7</td>
<td>Granada Pioneer, Hi Folks. Amache. June [1944]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (13 pp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scope and Content Note</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A handbook printed to welcome the arrival of internees from the Jerome Relocation Center.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 115, Folder 7</th>
<th>The Pulse, vol.1, no.1. A literary magazine printed by the Granada Pioneer. n.d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scope and Content Note</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Published essays and fiction written by Japanese internees in English.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 115, Folder 7</th>
<th>Buddhist Gathas and Services. Amache: Amache Young Buddhist Association. April 1944</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (57pp., mimeographed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scope and Content Note</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A book of Buddhist hymns and prayers.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 115, Folder 8</th>
<th>Miscellaneous printed materials re the Granada Relocation Center. 1943-1945</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (9 items)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 115, Folder 9</th>
<th>Miscellaneous financial papers of Melvin P. McGovern. 1944-1945</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (approximately 40 pieces)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scope and Content Note</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mostly bills and receipts.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>War Relocation Authority (WRA) photographs of internees at Granada and Heart Mountain Relocation Centers. 1942-1945</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 2.0 linear ft.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2010
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Box 722</td>
<td>24 large mounted WRA photographs of Japanese internees at the Granada Relocation Center and Heart Mountain Relocation Center. 1942-1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (24 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 118, Folder 1</td>
<td>Copies of War Relocation Authority (WRA) Official Reports 1942-1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 0.5 linear ft.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 118, Folder 2</td>
<td>WRA, Quarterly Report, First-Third. March 18-June 30, 1942; July 1-September 30, 1942; October 1-December 31, 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (3 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 118, Folder 3</td>
<td>WRA, Community Analysis Section. Project Analysis Series, no.10-18,21. July 20 &amp; November 24; February 3, March 3 &amp; March 27, 1944; April 1 &amp; 19, July 24 and September 2, 1944; February 22, 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (10 items, mimeographed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 118, Folder 4</td>
<td>WRA, Community Analysis Report, no.2-6,8,10-11. February-June 1943; January 1944; October 1944 &amp; April 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (8 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 118, Folder 5</td>
<td>WRA, Community Analysis Section, Community Analysis Notes, no.2-5,7,15. February 29, April 7, March 7 &amp; November 10, 1944, December 29, 1944, July 18, 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (6 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 118, Folder 6</td>
<td>WRA, Granada Community Analysis Report No. 2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (47pp., mimeographed, 1 item)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Box 118, Folder 6

WRA, Office of the Solicitor, Opinion. 1942-1944

Physical Description: (51 items)
Scope and Content Note
- no.8 (n.d.).
- no.10 (June 17, 1942).
- no.12-16 (June 24 & 25 and July 14, 22 & 27, 1942).
- no.20 (September 2, 1942).
- no.33 (November 9, 1942).
- no.34-35 (n.d. & November 17, 1942).
- no.38-51 (November 19 & 25 and December 4, 15 & 28, 1942; and January 22, 25 & 26 and February 16, 18, 20 & 24, 1943).
- no.53-55 (March 24 & 26, 1943).
- no.57-63 (April 9, 1943).
- no.65-70 (April 14 and June 5, 12, 18, 19 & 23, 1943).
- no.73-77 (July 23, August 13, 19 & 30 and September 8 & 30, 1943).
- and no. 81 (August 17, 1944).

Box 118, Folder 7

WRA, Office of the Solicitor, Index-Digest of Opinions Issued by the Office of the Solicitor (Number 2).

Physical Description: (29pp., mimeographed, 1 item)

Box 118, Folder 8

WRA, Office of the Solicitor, A Memorandum on the Validity of Detention under the Leave Regulations of the War Relocation Authority. January 1, 1944

Physical Description: (60pp. + 11pp. Mimeographed, 1 item)

Box 118, Folder 9

WRA, Semi-Annual Report. January 1-June 30, 1943; January 1-June 30, 1944; and July 1-December 31, 1944

Physical Description: (3 items)

Miscellaneous War Relocation Authority (WRA) Reports and Publications 1942-1945

Physical Description: 0.5 linear ft.

Box 119, Folder 1

Mimeographed copies of Dillon S. Myer's statements and addresses, distributed by the WRA. January 1943-June 1945

Physical Description: (9 items)
| Box 119, Folder 1 | D.S. Myer's supplementary statement before the Sub-Committee of the Military Affairs Committee of the United States Senate. January 20, 1943  
Physical Description: (25pp. + 6 pp.) |
Physical Description: (1p.) |
| Box 119, Folder 1 | The Truth about Relocation: Myer's address before a luncheon meeting of the Commonwealth Club, San Francisco. August 6, 1943  
Physical Description: (12 pp.) |
| Box 119, Folder 1 | The Relocation Program: Myer's address before a meeting of State Commanders and State Adjutants of the American Region of Indianapolis, Indiana. November 16, 1943  
Physical Description: (10 pp.) |
| Box 119, Folder 1 | The Facts about the War Relocation Authority, Myer's address before a luncheon meeting of the Los Angeles Town Hall. January 21, 1944  
Physical Description: (11 pp.) |
| Box 119, Folder 1 | Relocation Problems and Policies: Myer's address before the Tuesday Evening Club at Pasadena, California. March 14, 1944  
Physical Description: (12 pp.) |
| Box 119, Folder 1 | Racism and Reason: Myer's address before an interfaith meeting sponsored by the Pacific Coast Committee on American Principles and Fair Play, at Los Angeles. October 2, 1944  
Physical Description: (9 pp.) |
| Box 119, Folder 1 | Statements of Myer before the Subcommittee of the Committee on Appropriations of the House of Representatives. April 30, 1945  
Physical Description: (26 pp.) |
| Box 119, Folder 1 | Problems of Evacuees' Resettlement in California: Myer's address at Eagle Rock, California. June 19, 1945  
Physical Description: (13 pp.) |
| Box 119, Folder 2 | War Relocation Authority (WRA) - Education. |
| Box 19, Folder 2 | A booklet: *WRA, Education Program in War Relocation Centers*. Washington D.C. February 1945 |
| Box 19, Folder 2 | Physical Description: (23 pp.) |

| Box 19, Folder 2 | Physical Description: (Mimeographed, irregular pagination, 1 item) |

| Box 19, Folder 3 | *WRA Information Digest. November & December 1944 and March 1945* |
| Box 19, Folder 3 | Physical Description: (3 items, mimeographed) |

| Box 19, Folder 4 | *WRA, Administrative Notice, no.43, 160. March 14, 1944; September 18, 1944* |
| Box 19, Folder 4 | Physical Description: (2 items, mimeographed) |

| Box 19, Folder 5 | *WRA, Community School Forum, vol. I, no.2. June 1943* |
| Box 19, Folder 5 | Physical Description: (7pp. Mimeographed, 1 item) |

| Box 19, Folder 6 | Miscellaneous WRA administrative instruction bulletins. 1942-1944 |
| Box 19, Folder 6 | Physical Description: (6 items) |

| Box 19, Folder 7 | Miscellaneous printed reports distributed by the WRA. 1942-1945 |
| Box 19, Folder 7 | *War Relocation Authority Tentative Policy Statement. May 29, 1942* |
| Box 19, Folder 7 | Physical Description: (28pp., mimeographed) |

| Box 19, Folder 7 | Roy Nash, Director, Manzanar War Relocation Project, Manzanar from the Inside, Text of an address delivered before the Commonwealth Club of California, San Francisco. July 31, 1942 |
| Box 19, Folder 7 | Physical Description: (13pp., mimeographed) |

<p>| Box 19, Folder 7 | Jos. H. Smart, Democracy in Relocation Centers, A speech at the Educational Conference, Heart Mountain Center. October 8, 1942 |
| Box 19, Folder 7 | Physical Description: (7pp., mimeographed) |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 119, Folder 7</th>
<th>Japanese-Americans in Relocation Centers. March 1943</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (4pp., mimeographed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 119, Folder 7</td>
<td>The Wrong Ancestors, a lecture. June 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (11pp., mimeographed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 119, Folder 7</td>
<td>Charles F. Ernst, Progress Report on the Relocation of Japanese, a speech at the California State Conference of Social Work, Los Angeles. May 11, 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (24pp., mimeographed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 119, Folder 7</td>
<td>Statement of Testimony of Harold H. Townsend before the House of Representatives Subcommittee of the Special Committee on Un-American Activities, Los Angeles. May 26, 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (24pp., mimeographed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scope and Content Note</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Presented before Costello</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subcommittee of House Committee on Un-American Activities on July 7, 1943.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 119, Folder 7</td>
<td>Statement of Justice Byrnes, Director of War Mobilization. July 17, 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (3pp., mimeographed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (pp. 238-242)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 119, Folder 7</td>
<td>The Leave Program of the War Relocation Authority. October 1, 1944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (18pp., mimeographed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 119, Folder 7</td>
<td>Executive Office of the President, War Refugee Board, German Extermination Camps - Auschwitz and Birkenau. November 1944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (39pp. + 19 pp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 119, Folder 7</td>
<td>The Future of America's Japanese. n.d. (ca. October 1945)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (10pp., mimeographed)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Box 119, Folder 7

Relocation of Japanese Americans in Chicago. n.d. (ca. August 1945)
Physical Description: (17pp., mimeographed)

Box 119, Folder 7

Physical Description: (14pp., mimeographed)

Box 119, Folder 7

Physical Description: (10 pp.)

Box 119, Folder 7

A report on the Tule Lake Center. n.d.
Physical Description: (6pp., mimeographed)

Box 119, Folder 8

WRA, Abstract, no.23-34. n.d. (ca. 1943)
Physical Description: (12 items, mimeographed)

Box 119, Folder 9

WRA, Bibliography of Japanese in America. November 7, 1942; August 14, 1943
Physical Description: (2 items, 13pp., and 32pp. Mimeographed.)
Scope and Content Note
Also, bibliography on War Relocation Authority, Japanese and Japanese-Americans, Part III.

Box 119, Folder 10

Miscellaneous administrative notices of the WRA. 1942-1945
Physical Description: (11 items)

Box 119, Folder 11

Information pamphlets printed by the WRA for Japanese internees. 1942-1945

Box 119, Folder 11

WRA, Relocation Communities for Wartime Evacuees: A Relocation Center. Washington D.C. September 1942
Physical Description: (13 pp.)

Box 119, Folder 11

Physical Description: (16 pp.)

Box 119, Folder 11

WRA, Granada Project, Guide to Relocation, Amache, Colorado. May 1944
Physical Description: ([33pp.], mimeographed)
Box 119, Folder 11

WRA, _When You Leave the Relocation Center_. n.d.
Physical Description: (7 pp.)

Box 119, Folder 11

WRA, _When you leave the Relocation Center_. n.d.
Physical Description: (9 pp.)

Box 119, Folder 11

WRA, _Segregation of Persons of Japanese Ancestry in Relocation Centers_. Washington D.C. August 1943
Physical Description: (14 pp.)

Box 119, Folder 12

McGovern’s copies of unpublished reports prepared for the WRA. ca. 1943
Physical Description: (4 items)

Box 119, Folder 12

Galen M. Fisher, _Japanese Colony: Success Story_. February 1943
Physical Description: (Manuscript, 10pp. Carbon copy)

Box 119, Folder 12

Francis Biddle, _Democracy and Racial Minorities_. n.d.
Physical Description: (Manuscript, 11pp. Carbon copy)

Box 119, Folder 12

Anonymous, _Evacuee Problems: His Adjustment, Administration, and Future_. n.d.
Physical Description: (Manuscript, 12 pp.)

Box 119, Folder 12

Anonymous, _The Teacher and the War Relocation Project_. n.d.
Physical Description: (Manuscript, 15 pp.)

Box 119, Folder 13

Tamotsu Shibutani, _Selected Chapters from Rumors in a Crisis Situation: M.A. Thesis, University of Chicago_. 1944
Physical Description: (Manuscript, [24pp. + 39pp. + 49pp. + 31pp. + 4pp.] (1 item)
Scope and Content Note
Marked confidential.

Box 119, Folders 14-15

WRA reprints of English newspapers and magazine articles. February 1943-November 1944
Physical Description: (28 items)
Various Evacuee Publications at Relocation Centers

Physical Description: 0.5 linear ft.

Scope and Content Note
Publications relating to the resettlement of evacuees, and miscellaneous newspaper and magazine clippings.

Box 120, Folder 1

Publications at the Gila River Relocation Center, Rivers, Arizona. 1943-1944

Physical Description: (2 items)

Box 120, Folder 1

Reports Office, Gila River Relocation Center, A Year at Gila. Rivers, Arizona. July 1943

Physical Description: (No pagination, mimeographed)

Scope and Content Note
An anniversary booklet.

Box 120, Folder 1


Physical Description: (46pp., mimeographed)

Scope and Content Note
An anniversary booklet.

Box 120, Folder 2

Publication at the Manzanar Relocation Center, California. 1943

Physical Description: (1 item)

Box 120, Folder 2

Education Division, Manzanar Relocation Center, Manzanar Adult Education with Special Emphasis on Vocational Training: Spring Semester, 1943. Manzanar, California. n.d. (1943)

Physical Description: (12pp., mimeographed)

Box 120, Folder 3

Publication at the Poston Relocation Center, Arizona. 1943

Physical Description: (1 item)

Box 120, Folder 3

American Red Cross, Colorado River Project, WRA, The First Year: Story of the Red Cross in Poston [Soritsu isshunen kinen] [characters]. Poston, Arizona. November 1943

Physical Description: (26pp., 8pp., mimeographed)

Language of Material: In English and Japanese.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 120, Folder 4</th>
<th>Publication at the Rohwer Relocation Center, Arkansas. 1943</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (1 item)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 120, Folder 4</td>
<td>Rohwer Outpost, <em>Lil Dan'l: One Year in a Relocation Center</em>. Rohwer, Arkansas. 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (28pp., mimeographed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 120, Folder 5</td>
<td>Publications at the Central Utah Relocation Center, Topaz, Utah. 1943-1944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (5 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 120, Folder 5</td>
<td>Reports Division, Topaz Relocation Center, <em>Facts You Should Know</em>. Topaz, Utah. n.d. (ca. 1943)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (8pp., mimeographed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 120, Folder 5</td>
<td>Project Reports Division, Historical Section, Central Utah Relocation Project, <em>Welcome to Topaz</em>. Topaz, Utah. January 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (30pp., mimeographed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 120, Folder 5</td>
<td><em>Trek</em>, vol. I, no. 2-3. February 1943; June 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (2 issues)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scope and Content Note</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A special publication of the Project Reports Division, Central Utah Relocation Center.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 120, Folder 5</td>
<td>Historical Section, Project Reports Division, Central Utah Project, <em>All Aboard</em>. Topaz, Utah. Spring 1944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (54 pp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 120, Folder 6</td>
<td>Publications at the Tule Lake Center, Newell, California. 1943-1944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (3 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (109pp., mimeographed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 120, Folder 6</td>
<td><strong>Tulean Dispatch Magazine</strong>, vol. I, no. 8. March 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (Mimeographed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scope and Content Note</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A literary magazine.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 120, Folder 6</th>
<th><strong>WRA, Tule Lake Segregation Center</strong>, <em>Information concerning Tule Lake Center. Newell, California. September 1944</em></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (20 pp., mimeographed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scope and Content Note</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>An information booklet.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 120, Folder 7</th>
<th><strong>The MISLS Album. n.p. n.d.</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (136 pp., 1 item)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scope and Content Note</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A photo album published by the Album Staff of the Military Intelligence Service Language School.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 120, Folder 8</th>
<th><strong>English pamphlets and leaflets on the wartime internment and resettlement of the Japanese, published by various civic and church organizations. 1942-1945</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (21 items)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 120, Folder 9</th>
<th><strong>Neal Woodruff, editor, Estespeaks. Topeka, Kansas: Student Christian Movement of the Rocky Mountain Region. December 1944</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (1 item, mimeographed, no pagination)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scope and Content Note</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A report of the Estes Student-Faculty Conference of the Student Christian Movement, Rocky Mountain Region, at Association Camp Colorado on June 22-July 1, 1944.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 120, Folder 10</th>
<th><strong>A collection of newsletters, leaflets, newspapers, and clippings of newspaper and magazine articles. 1942-1945</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (43 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scope and Content Note</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mostly on the wartime internment of the Japanese, relocation camps, and other related topics.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Mementos of the Issei ca. 1904-1947**

Physical Description: 0.5 linear ft.
Box 163
A notebook binder containing mementos of the Issei in Hawaii and continental United States, ca. 1904-1947

Physical Description: (1 book)

Mihara Papers n.d.

Physical Description: 1 folder

Scope and Content Note


Box 160, Folder 16
Guided by my white cane. n.d.

Physical Description: (Manuscript, 173pp., 1 item)

Language of Material: In English.

Scope and Content Note

An incomplete autobiography.

Mikuriya Papers 1964-1965

Physical Description: 2 folders

Scope and Content Note


Box 156, Folder 1
An autobiography. ca. 1965

Physical Description: (Manuscript, 50pp., 1 item)

Language of Material: In English.

Box 156, Folder 2
Photocopies of business correspondence; and other miscellaneous papers. 1964-1965 and n.d.

Physical Description: (5 items)

Miscellaneous Personal Papers n.d.

Physical Description: 1.5 linear ft.

Scope and Content Note

Mostly incidental biographical materials and related papers of individuals.

Box 161
Miscellaneous.

Physical Description: (39 folders)

Language of Material: In Japanese and English.

Box 162
Miscellaneous.

Physical Description: (35 folders)

Language of Material: In Japanese and English.

Box 163
Miscellaneous.

Physical Description: (1 folder)

Language of Material: In Japanese and English.
Miyagishima Papers 1960
Physical Description: 1 folder
Scope and Content Note

Box 160, Folder 17
Sanchubu ni okeru Nihonjin no ashiato [characters] [A history of the Japanese in the Rocky Mountain region]. ca. 1960
Physical Description: (Manuscripts, 5 notebooks, approximately 100 pp.)
Language of Material: In Japanese.

Morita Papers 1942-1944
Physical Description: 1 folder
Scope and Content Note

Box 159, Folder 4
Miscellaneous papers. 1942-1944
Physical Description: (21 items)
Scope and Content Note
re his internment at Poston and his service as a Japanese language instructor, United States Military Intelligence Service Language School, Camp Savage, Minnesota.

Murakami Papers 1929-1941
Physical Description: 0.5 linear ft.
Scope and Content Note

Diaries and Correspondence
Physical Description: 0.5 linear ft. (9 diary books and correspondence)

Box 130
Diaries. 1929, 1933-1938 and 1940-1941
Physical Description: (9 diary-books)

Box 130
Letters received from relatives in Japan and other miscellaneous papers. ca. 1936-ca. 1941
Physical Description: (13 items)

Nicholson Papers 1964
Physical Description: 1 folder
Scope and Content Note

Box 160, Folder 18
Physical Description: (Manuscript, 29pp., 1 item)
Niimura Papers 1922-1965

Physical Description: 1 folder

Scope and Content Note

Niimura Eiichi [characters]. Dancer-choreographer, New York City. A native of Nagano Prefecture who arrived in 1922. From 1932 he performed in the major theaters of America, Europe, Asia, and Africa. Director, 61, Ballet Arts School of Carnegie Hall. Popularly known as Yeichi Nimura.

Box 156, Folder 3

Concert press releases, a chronological table of concert tours and productions from 1937-1965, and magazine articles about Niimura along with reviews of his performances. 1922-1965

Physical Description: (14 items)

Nishimura Papers ca. 1919-1947

Physical Description: 0.5 linear ft.

Scope and Content Note

Nishimura Yoshio [characters] (1875-1947). Laborer, socialist, and newspaperman. A native of Nara Prefecture but raised in Hokkaid. Served in the Japanese Imperial Navy. Arrived in America around 1906. Editor, Kyoyu Jiji [characters] [the Kyoyu Times] and Rd no Chikara [characters] [The Workers' Power], newspapers printed for the Japanese laborers in the United States. Reporter for the Ofu Nippo [characters] [Sacramento Daily News] from 1939-1941. His pen name was Kantaishi [characters].

Box 131, Folder 1

Katayama Sen letters. From Katayama Sen, Moscow, to Nishimura Yoshio, New York. ca. 1928-ca. 1931

Physical Description: (13 items)

Scope and Content Note

4 postcards and 7 letters. Includes 2 photographs of Katayama Sen.

Box 131, Folder 2

Documents re the Japanese Socialist Movement in the United States. ca. 1919-1945

Box 131, Folder 2


Physical Description: (Manuscript, 3pp., 1 item)

Box 131, Folder 2

Sangy rdkumiai renkgygikai no shsh [characters]. Printed by the Japanese Section of the Trade Union Educational League.

Physical Description: (1p., 1 item)

Scope and Content Note

A leaflet announcing the opening of the International Trade Union League Conference to be held on August 30, 1929 in Cleveland, Ohio.

Box 131, Folder 2

Wataru Kaji, We were seven: Report on Kwei-Nan Campaign. Chungking. 1945

Physical Description: (7pp. Mimeographed, 1 item)

Box 131, Folder 2

Miscellany.

Physical Description: (5 items)

Box 131, Folder 3

Correspondence of Nishimura re the labor movement in the United States. ca. 1919-ca. 1936

Physical Description: (11 items)
| Box 131, Folder 4 | Correspondence of Nishimura during World War II. April 1942-February 1946  
          | Physical Description: (27 pieces) |
| Box 131, Folder 5 | Miscellaneous personal correspondence of Nishimura. Postwar.  
          | Physical Description: (12 items) |
| Box 131, Folder 6 | Diary, Nihonjin bochi nissh [characters]. November 16, 1941-April 22, 1942  
          | Physical Description: (1 notebook) |
| Box 131, Folder 7 | Clippings of newspaper articles written by Nishimura. Mostly unidentified. (?)-1947  
          | Physical Description: (1 scrapbook) |
| Box 131, Folder 8 | 2 unidentified manuscripts, probably written by Nishimura. n.d.  
          | Chapter II, on the China Incidents.  
          | Physical Description: (Manuscript, 13pp., 1 item) |
| Box 131, Folder 9 | Shinsei Nihon no shinzui o nigiri kseidh no shishin to seyo [characters] [Come to grips with the true objectives of New Japan and have the reformed Japanese move toward those directions].  
          | Physical Description: (Manuscript, 9 pp.) |
| Box 131, Folder 10 | A collection of miscellaneous leaflets and magazine clippings. n.d.  
          | Physical Description: (8 items) |
| Box 131 , Folder 8 | Miscellany.  
          | Physical Description: (9 items) |

| Box 156, Folder 4 | A Koseki Tohon [Family Registry] of Nishioka Ryichi. March 7, 1961  
          | Physical Description: (1 item) |
| Box 156, Folder 5 | Letters received from his relatives in Japan. 1957-1961  
          | Physical Description: (39 letters)  
          | Language of Material: In Japanese. |
| Box 156, Folder 6 | Miscellaneous correspondence. 1953-1961  
          | Physical Description: (8 items) |

| Obata Papers ca. 1965 |  
          | Physical Description: 1 folder, and Framed Sumie  
          | Scope and Content Note  
          | Obata Chiura [characters] (1884–). Artist. Professor Emeritus of Art, University of California, Berkeley. A native of Iwate Prefecture who arrived in 1903. |
Box 156, Folder 7

**Biographical sketches in English and Japanese and related papers.**

*Physical Description: (4 items)*

**A large framed sumie: Glorious Struggle: Sequoia Gigantea in Storm.**

*Physical Description: Sumie on silk, 36 x 22", n.d.; and a framed explanatory comment. (2 un-numbered oversize items)*

*Scope and Content Note*

Also, a framed explanatory comment.

*Note*

NOTE: Item currently hangs in the Smith Room in the UCLA Library Special Collections.

---

**Oi Papers 1906-1966**

*Physical Description: 1.5 linear ft.*

*Scope and Content Note*


**Biographical materials and Miscellaneous Materials**

*Physical Description: 1.5 linear ft.*

*Scope and Content Note*

Includes papers, a scrapbook on World War II and internment, and documents on the postwar Japanese Chamber of Commerce of Southern California.

**Box 132, Folder 1**

**3 manuscripts of Oi's autobiography.**


*Physical Description: (Manuscript, 56pp. Photocopy, 1 item)*

**Box 132, Folder 1**

**Shussei yori chgakko sotsugy made: zempen [characters] [My childhood: Volume I] (incomplete). n.d.**

*Physical Description: (Manuscript, 5pp., photocopy)*

**Box 132, Folder 1**

**Watakushi no jigy nenbetsuhy [characters] [A chronological listing of my jobs and occupations in the United States, 1908-1960]. ca. 1960**

*Physical Description: (Manuscript, 7pp. Photocopy, 1 item)*

**Box 132, Folder 2**

**Documents re Oi's wartime internment. 1942-1945**

*Physical Description: (5 items)*

*Scope and Content Note*

Includes correspondence re the alleged illegal seizure of Oi's properties by his Caucasian friends during his internment, 1942-1944; and a Japanese translation of the Geneva Convention, 1942-1945.

**Box 132, Folder 3**

**Documents re the Nanka Nikkeijin Kygikai [characters] [Japanese American Community Council of Los Angeles]. 1947-1948**

*Physical Description: (6 items)*

*Scope and Content Note*

Includes a listing of the original members and the objectives of the organization.
| Box 132, Folder 4 | **Documents re the Nanka Nikkeijin Kai [characters] [Japanese Chamber of Commerce of Southern California]. 1950**  
Physical Description: (2 items) |
|---|---|
| Box 132, Folder 4 | **Nanka Nikkeijin Kai Kaisoku [characters] [Bylaws].**  
Scope and Content Note  
Original and amended versions. |
| Box 132, Folder 4 | **Kaih [characters] [Bulletin]. December 1, 1950; January 1, 1951**  
Scope and Content Note  
• vol.II, no.12 (December 1, 1950)  
• vol.III, no.1 (January 1, 1951) |
| Box 132, Folder 5 | **Scattered issues of the Nanka Nissh Kaih [characters] [Japanese Chamber of Commerce of Southern California Bulletin], no.1- . December 12, 1948-October 15, 1949**  
Physical Description: (25 issues) |
| Box 132, Folder 6 | **Kaikei Hokoku [characters] (financial reports) of the Japanese Chamber of Commerce of Southern California (Incomplete). December 1952-October 1958**  
Physical Description: (30 reports) |
| Box 132, Folder 7 | **Notices, announcements and miscellaneous reports of the Japanese Chamber of Commerce of Southern California. ca. 1950-1958**  
Physical Description: (32 pieces)  
Scope and Content Note  
Includes newspaper clippings on the organization. |
| Box 132, Folder 8 | **Nanka Nikkeijin Kai Meibo [characters] [Directory, Japanese Chamber of Commerce of Southern California]. Los Angeles. September 1950; October 1, 1950**  
Physical Description: (Ditto, 10pp., 1 item)  
Scope and Content Note  
Appends the Nanka Nikkeijin Kai [Bulletin], vol. II, no.10. |
| Box 132, Folder 9 | **Documents re the Rafu Seinan Nikkeijin Shiny Chochiku Kumiai [characters] [Los Angeles Southwest Japanese Credit Union]. ca. 1954-1956**  
Physical Description: (4 pieces)  
Scope and Content Note  
Includes a copy of the bylaws (Mimeographed) and Bulletin no. 55 (May 1, 1956). |
| Box 132, Folder 10 | **Papers re the Shink Tshi Kabushiki Kaisha [characters] [Shink Investment Company, Inc.]. 1956-1958**  
Physical Description: (3 pieces) |
| Box 132, Folder 11 | **Reports and other materials distributed by the Anti-discrimination Committee of the Japanese American Citizens League (JACL). 1948-1949**  
Physical Description: (37 items, mimeographed) |
| Box 132, Folder 12 | **Miscellaneous reports and other materials re the JACL. 1946-1960**  
Physical Description: (25 items) |
Box 132, Folder 13

**Miscellaneous materials. Postwar.**

Physical Description: (20 items)

Box 722

**A scrapbook containing newspaper clippings from local presses, from the outbreak of World War II to the evacuation from the West Coast. December 1941-April 1942**

Physical Description: (1 oversize scrapbook)

---

**Oka Papers 1914-1957**

Physical Description: 1.0 linear ft.

Scope and Content Note

Oka Shigeki [characters] (1878-1959). Mover, printer, newspaper publisher, socialist, and author. A native of Kochi Prefecture. Employed by the Yorozu Choho before arriving in America in 1902. Operated the Kinmon Press in San Francisco and published the Amerika Shimbun and Ofu Nippo [Sacramento Daily News]. Interned at Heart Mountain but released to work for the United States government in India during World War II.

**Diary, Sources and Manuscripts**

Physical Description: 0.5 linear ft.

Scope and Content Note

For a projected biography of Abiko Kyutarō. Also, other miscellaneous manuscripts and personal papers.

Box 133, Folder 1

**A diary of Oka Shigeki. 1914**

Physical Description: (1 diary-book)

Language of Material: In Japanese.

Box 133, Folder 2

**Correspondence of Oka Shigeki and miscellaneous manuscripts written during his internment at Heart Mountain. ca. June-November 1942**

Physical Description: (12 items)

Language of Material: In English.

Box 133, Folder 3

**Personal correspondence of Oka Shigeki. 1956**

Physical Description: (17 items)

Language of Material: In Japanese.

Box 133, Folders 4-5

**Sources and manuscripts for a projected biography of Abiko Kyutarō.**
Manuscripts.

Physical Description: (17 items)
Scope and Content Note
• 1. Forward by Oka Shigeki, in both English and Japanese. 1957. 2pp. + 3pp.
• 11. Yamamura Shiro [characters] Abiko Kyutaro-kun o tsuiokushite [characters] [Reminiscence of Mr. Kyutaro Abiko], 1956. In both Japanese and English. 8pp. + 5pp.

Correspondence Oka Shigeki received re the projected publication of Abiko’s biography, mostly from acquaintances of Abiko living in Japan. 1956

Physical Description: (16 items)
Language of Material: In Japanese.

Manuscripts of Oka Shigeki’s articles. n.d.

Physical Description: (18 items)
Language of Material: In Japanese.

Beikoku shgy kankdan to Koike Sryji [characters].
Physical Description: (2 pp.)

Beika Jgoman-yo-doru (hka yonsen-nihyaku-man-en ij) o Nihon nogyoseinen no tame jisan [characters].

Tga-kun ni atau [characters].
Physical Description: (6 pp.)

Shoki tobei no josei tachi [characters].
Physical Description: (4 pp., photocopy)
| Box 133, Folder 6 | 'Yorozu Chh' jidai no Yamagata sensei: rokuj-nen mo mukashi no koto [characters].  
|                  | Physical Description: (6pp., photocopy) |
| Box 133, Folder 6 | Kekkyoku shihonka wa awarena matsuro o tadoraneba naranai no de wa nai ka? [characters].  
|                  | Physical Description: (4pp., photocopy) |
| Box 133, Folder 6 | Kaikoku isshi: Amerika Hikozo jijoden [characters], [I] & III.  
|                  | Physical Description: (13pp. + 3pp., photocopies) |
| Box 133, Folder 6 | Untitled (Autobiography).  
|                  | Physical Description: (8pp., photocopy) |
| Box 133, Folder 6 | Kawariyuku Nihon-machi: Sk no koto desu [characters].  
|                  | Physical Description: (25pp., photocopy) |
| Box 133, Folder 6 | Soko Kokusai Kyokai, Nichibei Kazoku Kurabu hokoku [characters].  
|                  | Physical Description: (23pp., photocopy) |
| Box 133, Folder 6 | 8 other miscellaneous manuscripts. Sources and documents collected by Oka Shigeki for his writing of articles. ca. 1933-ca. 1948  
|                  | Physical Description: (14 items)  
|                  | Language of Material: In English and Japanese. |
| Box 133, Folder 8 | Taisho jnendo Rafu Nihonjinkai ykensha meibo [characters] [Roster of electors: Japanese Association of Los Angeles]. 1921  
|                  | Physical Description: (4 pp.) |
| Box 133, Folder 9 | Ktoku Shusui [characters] Shutsugoku gin nijugoin (sekishokuki) [characters]. 1905  
|                  | Physical Description: (1p., 1 item)  
|                  | Scope and Content Note  
|                  | A Chinese poem composed in a prison. |
| Box 133, Folder 10 | Miscellaneous published materials collected by Oka Shigeki. Mostly postwar.  
|                   | Physical Description: (14 items) |

**Newspapers, Clippings and Other Published Materials**  
Physical Description: 0.5 linear ft.  

| Box 134, Folder 1 | Amerika Shimbun [characters] [The America Shimbun], vol. III, no.1-2. May 29, 1957; November 12, 1958  
|                  | Physical Description: (2 items)  
|                  | Scope and Content Note  
|                  | A weekly Japanese language newspaper published by Oka Shigeki in San Francisco. |
| Box 134, Folder 2 | Shmaky [characters] [Magic Mirror], no.1-2. n.d. (ca. 1926)  
|                  | Physical Description: (2 items)  
|                  | Scope and Content Note  
|                  | An exposé newspaper published by Osawa Eizo with Ikeda Toyohiko as editor in San Francisco. |
Box 134, Folder 3  
**Kujku Shinshi [characters], no.1. June 15, 1917**
Physical Description: (1 item)
Scope and Content Note
A newspaper printed by Oka Shigeki in San Francisco mainly as an organ of zaibei Tosajin (people from the Province of Tosa).

Box 134, Folder 4  
**Hakugeki [characters] [Mortar], no.2. November 11, 1939**
Physical Description: (1 item)
Scope and Content Note
A newspaper printed in San Francisco with intent of challenging the established authorities in the Japanese community.

Box 134, Folder 5  
**Shh Mitsuhoshi [characters] [The Three Star Weekly], vol. I, no.3. October 19, 1939**
Physical Description: (1 item)
Language of Material: In both Japanese and English.
Scope and Content Note
A weekly printed in Los Angeles.

Box 134, Folder 6  
**Clippings of Washizu Shakuma [characters] Rekishi emmetsu no nageki [characters], no.1-97 (complete). ca. 1923**
Physical Description: (1 scrapbook)
Scope and Content Note
A series of newspaper articles which appeared on the Nichibei Shimbun. Includes a few other newspaper clippings.

Box 134, Folder 7  
**Clippings of newspaper articles written by Suzuki Mugen and published in the Ofu Nippo. n.d.**
Physical Description: (4 items)
Language of Material: In Japanese.

Box 134, Folder 8  
**Seid [characters]. Osaka, Japan. October 1, 1921; December 1938; April, October; December 1939; May-June, August-November-December 1940; January-February, July 1941**
Physical Description: (15 items)
Language of Material: In Japanese.
Scope and Content Note
A religious monthly magazine.
• vol.4, no.11 (October 1, 1921)
• vol.22, no.1 (December 1938), no.5 (April 1939) and no. 11 (October 1939)
• vol.23, no.1 (December 1939), no.6-7 (May-June 1940), and nos. 9-12 (August-November 1940)
• vol.24, no.1-3 (December 1940 and January-February 1941) and no. 8 (July 1941).
| Box 134, Folder 9 | Assorted newspapers and magazines printed in America and Japan. Mostly postwar.  
Physical Description: (18 items)  
Language of Material: In English and Japanese. |
| Box 159, Folder 5 | Ken Yamada, The Vicissitudinous Fifty Years of Life in America of Mr. Shinichiro Oka. n.d.  
Physical Description: (Manuscript, 22pp., 1 item)  
Language of Material: In English. |
| Onishi Papers [ca.1945-] |  
Physical Description: 1 folder  
Scope and Content Note  
Onishi Jitsuji [characters]. A farmer in Texas. |
| Box 156, Folder 8 | Thanking letters from relatives and friends in Japan for postwar care-packages which Onishi sent to them after World War II.  
Physical Description: (52 items)  
Language of Material: In Japanese. |
| Ono Papers 1970 |  
Physical Description: 1 folder  
Scope and Content Note  
Takayoshi Ono. Biography unknown. |
| Box 160, Folder 19 | Matsuri (film script).  
Physical Description: (Photocopy, 13pp., 1 item)  
Language of Material: In English. |
| Packard Papers ca. 1921-1962 |  
Physical Description: 1 folder  
Scope and Content Note  
| Box 159, Folder 6 | Newspaper clippings, photos, correspondence, and other papers. ca. 1921-1962  
Physical Description: (14 items) |
| Passports and Passage Permits 1893-1924 |  
Physical Description: 0.5 linear ft. |
| Box 163 | Notebook binder. 1893-1924  
Physical Description: (15 passports and 4 permits in 1 book)  
Scope and Content Note  
Contains the Japanese government passports granted between 1893 and 1924 and toko kyokasho [characters] [Passage permit] issued between 1899 and 1920. |
Rademaker Papers 1936

Physical Description: 1.0 linear ft.
Scope and Content Note
John Adrian Rademaker, Professor of Sociology.

Statistical Data 1936

Physical Description: 0.5 linear ft.
Scope and Content Note

Box 135

Returned postcard-questionnaires. 1936

Physical Description: (Approximately 660 items)
Scope and Content Note
Returned postcard-questionnaires on the numbers of Japanese and Chinese residents who were served by post offices in the state of Washington for the year 1936.

Saito Papers 1967

Physical Description: 1 folder
Scope and Content Note
Photocopies of documents on his efforts to seek restitution from the Union Pacific Railroad Company on behalf of his father, Saito Mitsunobu, who was discharged from the company's employment in February 1942. (12 items).

Box 159, Folder 7

Documents.

Physical Description: Photocopies, 12 items
Scope and Content Note
His efforts to seek restitution from the Union Pacific Railroad Company on behalf of his father, Saito Mitsunobu, who was discharged from the company's employment in February 1942.

Shibuya Papers 1959-1960

Physical Description: 1 folder
Scope and Content Note

Box 159, Folder 8

Miscellaneous business and personal correspondence. 1959-1960

Physical Description: (approximately 60 pieces)
Language of Material: In Japanese and English.

Shigeno Papers n.d.

Physical Description: 1 folder
Scope and Content Note
| Box 160, Folder 20 | **Issei monogatari [characters] [Story of an Issei]. n.d.**  
Physical Description: (Manuscript, 11pp., 1 item)  
Language of Material: In Japanese.  
Scope and Content Note  
An autobiography. |
| --- | --- |
| Box 160, Folder 21 | **Shigetome Papers 1965**  
Physical Description: 1 folder  
Scope and Content Note  
**Autobiography. 1965**  
Physical Description: (Photocopy, 20pp., 1 item)  
Language of Material: In Japanese. |
| Box 159, Folder 9 | **Shigezumi Papers n.d.**  
Physical Description: 1 folder  
Scope and Content Note  
**A short biographical sketch of Shigezumi. n.d.**  
Physical Description: (Manuscript, [12pp.], 1 item)  
Language of Material: In Japanese. |
| Box 136, Folder 1 | **Shima Papers 1894-1965**  
Physical Description: 1.5 linear ft.  
Scope and Content Note  
**Miscellaneous Personal Papers**  
Physical Description: 0.5 linear ft.  
**Biographical data. n.d.**  
Physical Description: (6 pieces)  
Language of Material: In English and Japanese.  
Scope and Content Note  
6 pieces of scratch paper containing brief biographical information on Shima.  
**Shima diary. 1894-ca. 1950**  
Physical Description: (1 notebook)  
Language of Material: In Japanese.  
Scope and Content Note  
The entry began on October 9, 1894, the day on which he left Yokohama on board Empress China for the United States. The subsequent entries were made only on memorable occasions. |
| Box 136, Folder 3 | **Correspondence of Shima. Mostly religious in nature. 1954-1965**  
|  |  
|  | Physical Description: (36 letters)  
|  | Language of Material: In English and Japanese. |
| Box 136, Folder 4 | **Drafts of letters written in the Manzanar Relocation Camp. 1942-1945**  
|  |  
|  | Physical Description: (2 notebooks)  
|  | Language of Material: In English and Japanese. |
| Box 136, Folder 5 | **Religious poems written by Shima in the Manzanar Relocation Camp. 1943-1946**  
|  |  
|  | Physical Description: (1 notebook)  
|  | Language of Material: In Japanese. |
| Box 136, Folder 6 | **A booklet and study notes for the naturalization examination. ca. 1954**  
|  |  
|  | Physical Description: (3 items) |
| Box 136, Folder 7 | **Religious poems composed by Shima. 1942-ca. 1964**  
|  |  
|  | Physical Description: (Manuscripts, 31 pieces)  
|  | Language of Material: In Japanese. |
| Box 136, Folder 8 | **Financial papers. n.d.**  
|  |  
|  | Physical Description: (2 items) |
| Box 136, Folder 9 | **Address book for Christmas cards and gifts. 1943 & 1951-1963**  
|  |  
|  | Physical Description: (1 notebook) |
| Box 136, Folder 10 | **Buzenjin Dshikai Sritsu Shuisho [characters] [Objectives, Association for the people of Buzen Province]. 1934**  
|  |  
|  | Physical Description: (1 piece) |
| Box 136, Folder 11 | **Documents re Nanka Fukuoka Kenjinkai [characters] [Fukuoka Prefectural Association]. 1957-1961**  
|  |  
|  | Physical Description: (18 pieces)  
|  | Language of Material: In Japanese.  
|  | Scope and Content Note  
|  | Mostly notices and announcements of the association. |

**Manuscripts for Reicho and Tensei Jingo, Books Published by Shima Shinkichiro**  
Physical Description: 0.5 linear ft.

| Box 137, Folder 1 | **Reicho [characters] [Notebook of spiritual verses], Los Angeles, privately printed; and an estimate for its publication. 1958**  
|  |  
|  | Physical Description: (2 items) |
| Box 137, Folder 2 | **Various manuscripts for Reicho. n.d.**  
|  |  
|  | Physical Description: (16 items)  
|  | Scope and Content Note  
|  | Collections of spiritual verses in the Bible and other religious books, and verses of his own composition. |
| Box 137, Folder 3 | **A religious leaflet printed and circulated by Shima. 1948**  
|  |  
|  | Physical Description: (1 item)  
|  | Language of Material: In Japanese. |
Box 137, Folder 4

**Daily blessing. Manuscripts for Tensei Jingo [characters] [The Voice of Heaven, Words of Man], Los Angeles, privately printed. n.d. ca. 1964-1965**

Physical Description: (3 items)

**Tensei Jingo n.d.**

Physical Description: 0.5 linear ft.

Box 138

**Various manuscripts and notes for Tensei Jingo. n.d.**

Physical Description: (15 items)
Scope and Content Note
Also, excerpts from the Bible and other religious writings.

---

**Shimano Papers ca. 1939-1960**

Physical Description: 1 folder
Scope and Content Note
Shimano Kaoru. Biography unknown.

Box 160, Folder 22

**Nanka Fujinkai Remmei [characters] [The League of Japanese Women's Associations in Southern California]. ca. 1939**

Physical Description: (Manuscript, 14pp., 2 items)
Scope and Content Note

---

**Shimizu Papers 1964**

Physical Description: 1 folder
Scope and Content Note
Shimizu Toru [characters]. Biography unknown.

Box 160, Folder 23

**Jdan Dshikai no rekishi [characters] [A history of the Jordan Doshikai, Salt Lake City, Utah], and its English translation. 1964**

Physical Description: (Manuscript, 3pp., 1 item)

---

**Shimoyama Papers ca. 1908**

Physical Description: 1 folder
Scope and Content Note
Shimoyama Y. Biography unknown.

Box 156, Folder 9

**A notebook of a Bible class at Mission Bible School. 1908 and n.d.**

Physical Description: (2 items)
Scope and Content Note
Also, an English language textbook (imperfect copy).

---

**Shishido Papers 1907-1922**

Physical Description: 1 folder
Scope and Content Note
Biography unknown.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 159, Folder 10</th>
<th><strong>Shishido Papers 1907-1922</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Monthly time-books. October 1907-December 1922</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description: (3 books)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scope and Content Note</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entries include the places of work, hours worked, wages received and expenditures.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 159, Folder 11</th>
<th><strong>Sugimoto Papers 1942-1945</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scope and Content Note</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 159, Folder 12</th>
<th><strong>His artworks at the Jerome Relocation Center, McGhee, Arkansas.</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description: (Photocopies, 14 items)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 160, Folder 24</th>
<th><strong>Sugiyama Papers n.d.</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scope and Content Note</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 160, Folder 24</th>
<th><strong>A brief autobiography of Sugiyama. Manuscript. n.d. 9pp. (1 item). n.d.</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Language of Material: In Japanese.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 159, Folder 12</th>
<th><strong>Sumida Family Papers 1906-ca.1927</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scope and Content Note</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sumida Family. Owner of a general merchandise store in Los Angeles.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 159, Folder 12</th>
<th><strong>Family correspondence of the family. 1906-ca. 1927</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description: (11 letters)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language of Material: In Japanese.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 160, Folder 24</th>
<th><strong>Susuki Papers ca. 1941-1961</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description: 3.0 linear ft.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scope and Content Note</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Published Materials and Manuscripts** |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description: 0.5 linear ft. and 1 oversize box</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scope and Content Note</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For [Susuki Sakae's] books and articles.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Box 139, Folder 1


Physical Description: (1 item)

Box 139, Folder 2

Peter M. Suski. “Ancient & Modern Alphabets of the Hindu and Related Languages of India, Tibet, Siam, etc.” n.d.

Physical Description: (Manuscript, 38pp., 1 item)

Box 139, Folder 3

A booklet, articles and papers written by Susuki Sakae.

Physical Description: (6 items)

Box 139, Folder 3

*Hints to Students of the Japanese Language*. Hollywood, California: W.M. Hawley. 1957

Physical Description: (12 pp.)

Box 139, Folder 3


Physical Description: (11 pp.)

Box 139, Folder 3

“The body build of American born Japanese”, *Taiiku Kenkyu*, vol. 5, no.5-6. April & June 1938

Physical Description: (40 pp.)

Box 139, Folder 3


Physical Description: (pp. 323-352)

Box 139, Folder 3

*Historical Notes on Japan*, Denver, Colorado. 1956

Physical Description: (Mimeographed, 21 pp.)

Box 139, Folder 3

*Sword Making*. n.d.

Physical Description: (3pp., mimeographed)

Box 139, Folders 4-7

Manuscripts for his books.

Box 139, Folder 4

*Tenbunshu, Jsatsu* [characters] [*A Collection of Chinese Seal Characters, Volume I*]. 1941

Physical Description: (Manuscript, 189pp., 1 volume).

Box 139, Folder 5

Partial manuscripts for *The Dictionary of Kanji* with a chart of phonetic kana. n.d.

Physical Description: (45pp. + 31pp., 3 items)

Box 139, Folders 6-7

2 completed manuscripts for *An Introduction to shosho or the grass style of writing*. 1944

Physical Description: (118pp. + 118pp., 2 volumes)

Box 722

Manuscript for *Setsubun ni kansuru kenky* [characters] [*A study on the Chinese small seal characters*]. n.d.

Physical Description: (98pp., 1 oversize bound volume)
Manuscripts

Physical Description: 0.5 linear ft.

Scope and Content Note
For his books and articles and newspaper clippings.

Box 140, Folder 1
Manuscript for My life story (translation of Suiri Kaiko Gojunen [characters]. 1957
Physical Description: (53pp., 1 item)

Box 140, Folder 2
Physical Description: (199 items)

Scope and Content Note

Box 140, Folder 3
Clippings of his articles Issei Viewpoint (complete). February 5, 1958-August 15, 1961
Physical Description: (1 notebook)

Scope and Content Note
Also includes a few other articles written by him or about him.

Box 140, Folder 4
Engei [characters] [Synopsis of Japanese Shibai]. n.d.
Physical Description: (Manuscript, 45pp., 1 notebook)

Language of Material: In English.

Box 140, Folder 5
Miscellaneous printed materials.
Physical Description: (3 items)

Language of Material: In Japanese and English.

Box 140, Folder 6
Photographs. n.d. (postwar)
Physical Description: (15 pieces)

Suto Papers ca. 1905-1965

Physical Description: 2.0 linear ft.

Scope and Content Note
Kōtarō Sutō (ca. 1883- ) worked for Miami pioneer developer, Carl Fisher, before starting his own nursery business. This collection contains clippings about the Sutōs (mostly from Miami sources), photographs and snapshots of the Sutōs, records and correspondence related to Sutō's nursery, and correspondence and other records related to the Sutō's donations to various charitable organizations. It also includes clippings on Carl G. Fisher. Materials in this collection are primarily in English, with some in Japanese.

Note
For additional source see online finding aid: Sutō (Kōtarō) Papers - JARP (Collection 2010).
Taguchi Papers

Physical Description: 3.0 linear ft.
Scope and Content Note

Miscellaneous business records. 1914-1929
Physical Description: 0.5 linear ft.
Scope and Content Note
Chiefly on the shipment of cantaloupes from Rocky Ford, which Taguchi contracted in partnership with another Japanese, George N. Dobashi. Includes a few personal papers.

Box 143, Folder 1
Personal correspondence of Taguchi. September 1913-February 1915
Physical Description: (11 items)
Language of Material: In Japanese.

Box 143, Folder 2
Business correspondence on the shipment of cantaloupes. May 1914-July 1916
Physical Description: (69 items)
Language of Material: Mostly in English.

Box 143, Folder 3
Telegram exchanged on the shipment of cantaloupes. August-October 1915.
Physical Description: (60 pieces)

Box 143, Folder 4
Shipment records. August-October 1915 & August 1916
Physical Description: (5 items)

Box 143, Folder 5
Reports on marketing information by the Department of Agriculture, Office of Markets and Rural Organization. September 1915
Physical Description: (7 items)

Box 143, Folder 6
Miscellaneous business records. August-November 1915
Physical Description: (12 pieces)

Box 143, Folder 7
Copy of a lease agreement. July 1916
Physical Description: (1 item)

Box 143, Folder 8
Bills and receipts. December 1910, October 1913, August-October 1915, and August-October 1916.
Physical Description: (107 pieces)

Box 143, Folder 9
Statements on Taguchi’s railroad damage claim of 1922. June 10, 1924
Physical Description: (2 pieces)

Box 143, Folder 10
Miscellaneous business correspondence. March-April 1929
Physical Description: (5 pieces)
Language of Material: In English.

Account books of the Taguchi Company and the Mansanola Farming Company in Rocky Ford, Colorado 1909-1935
Physical Description: 2.5 linear ft.
Taguchi Papers

Box 144

An expense account book, covering the period August 1915-May 1924, of the Manzanola Farming Company owned jointly by 4 Japanese including Taguchi in Rocky Ford, Colorado.

Physical Description: (1 account book)

Box 144

3 cash books of the Taguchi Company. April 1909-December 1935

Physical Description: (3 account books)

Box 144

Payment records of Japanese customers, Taguchi Company. ca. 1913-1915

Physical Description: (4 account books)

Box 724

The Taguchi Company's ledgers. April 1909-December 1931

Physical Description: (4 account books)

Box 725

The Taguchi Company's ledger. 1927-1932

Physical Description: (1 account book)

Takahashi Papers ca. 1940-1955

Physical Description: 1 folder

Scope and Content Note


Box 157, Folder 1

Photographs, newspaper clippings, and mementos. ca. 1940-1955

Physical Description: (1 scrapbook)

Terami Papers ca. 1941-1948

Physical Description: 1 folder

Scope and Content Note

Terami [characters]. His first name and biography unknown.

Box 160, Folder 25

Dai-Nisei mondai [characters] [The second generation question]. ca. 1948

Physical Description: (1 notebook: 64pp. + appendix)

Language of Material: In Japanese.

Scope and Content Note

A treatise.

Box 160, Folder 25

Diary. December 21, 1941-March 3, 1942

Physical Description: (1 notebook)

Language of Material: In Japanese and English.
Toyota Family Papers ca. 1905-1965

Physical Description: 1.0 linear ft.

Scope and Content Note


Note

Negative microfilm available -- See negative microfilm shelflist.

Biographical Materials of the Toyota Family

Physical Description: 0.5 linear ft.

Scope and Content Note

Includes internment camp correspondence, and documents re Toyota Kame's efforts to seek restitution for losses incurred because of her husband's internment.

Box 145, Folder 1

Toyota Kame's letters to the Japanese American Research Project (JARP).

December 1964 & November 1966

Physical Description: (2 items)

Language of Material: In Japanese.

Box 145, Folder 2

Biographical materials of Toyota Seitaro. ca. 1916-1959

Physical Description: (11 items)

Language of Material: In English and Japanese.

Box 145, Folder 3

Biographical materials of Toyota Kame. 1912-ca. 1965

Physical Description: (9 items)

Scope and Content Note

Includes 3 undated manuscripts of her autobiography, 29pp. + 3pp. + 10pp.; and documents on her teaching career in Hiroshima.

Box 145, Folder 4

School records of Toyota Kame, Yamanaka Girls Middle School, Hiroshima. 1910-1912

Physical Description: (10 pieces)

Box 145, Folder 5

Miscellaneous papers. 1948 & 1957

Physical Description: (4 items)

Scope and Content Note

re Fred Taro Toyota, son, who died in 1948 because of a kidney ailment one day after his marriage.

Box 145, Folder 6

Internment camp correspondence. Toyota Seitaro to Toyota Kame. December 25, 1941-March 18, 1943

Physical Description: (177 letters, postcards and telegrams)

Language of Material: In English and Japanese.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 145, Folder 7</th>
<th><strong>Internment camp correspondence. March 1942-November 1945</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (approximately 200 pieces)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Language of Material: In English and Japanese.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scope and Content Note</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>From former workers at the Toyota labor camp to Toyota Kame and Fred T. Toyota.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 145, Folder 8</th>
<th><strong>Documents re the Department of Justice hearing on Toyota Seitaro’s release from internment. 1942-1944</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (23 items)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 145, Folders 9-10</th>
<th><strong>Documents re Toyota Kame’s efforts to seek restitution for losses incurred as the result of her husband’s internment.</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Box 145, Folder 9</td>
<td><strong>A copy of Toyota Kame’s petition for the release of her husband from internment. January 14, 1942</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (6pp., 1 item)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Language of Material: In English.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Box 145, Folder 9     | **4 extensive statements written by Toyota Kame on the matter. n.d. [ca. early 1960’s]**                  |
|                      | Physical Description: (Manuscripts, 4 items)                                                           |
|                      | Language of Material: In Japanese.                                                                     |

| Box 145, Folder 9     | **Toyota Kame’s letters to Akahori Masaru, Kato Shinichi and others to seek assistance and advice for her efforts. November 1959-August 1961** |
|                      | Physical Description: (29 items)                                                                       |
|                      | Language of Material: In Japanese.                                                                    |

| Box 145, Folder 10    | **Miscellaneous undated correspondence.**                                                              |
|                      | Physical Description: (7 items)                                                                        |
|                      | Language of Material: In Japanese.                                                                    |

**Financial Records of the Toyota Family and the Japanese Labor Camp**

| Box 146, Folder 1     | **Educational materials for Toyota Kame’s preparation for the naturalization examination. 1960**        |
|                      | Physical Description: (7 items)                                                                        |
|                      | Scope and Content Note                                                                                 |
|                      | Also, miscellaneous personal papers.                                                                   |
|                      | Includes test papers of a University of Utah extension course on the United States Constitution and Government. |

| Box 146, Folder 2     | **Sundry records and documents re the Japanese labor camp, McGill, Nevada. 1941-1942**                |
|                      | Physical Description: (6 items)                                                                        |

| Box 146, Folder 3     | **Correspondence re the disposition of the deceased camp employees’ estates. 1941-1958**              |
|                      | Physical Description: (5 items)                                                                        |

| Box 146, Folder 4     | **Bank deposit records and statements. 1948-1958**                                                    |
|                      | Physical Description: (6 items)                                                                        |
Box 146, Folder 5  **Miscellaneous financial papers. 1911-1959**  
Physical Description: (11 items)

---

**Tsuda Papers ca. 1939-1962**  
Physical Description: 7 folders  
Scope and Content Note  

Box 157, Folder 2  **A history of the Japanese Christian Church in Florin, California: 1913-1916. n.d.**  
Physical Description: (Manuscript, 5pp., 1 item)  
Language of Material: In Japanese.

Box 157, Folder 3  **Copies of sermons. n.d.**  
Physical Description: (Manuscript, 32pp., 1 item)  
Language of Material: In Japanese.

Box 157, Folder 4  **Letters of commendation from Japanese communities and churches, California. 1939, 1951, 1955 & 1962**  
Physical Description: (9 items)

Box 157, Folder 5  **Religious verses dedicated to Tsuda Yasaburo. ca. 1952**  
Physical Description: (52 items)  
Language of Material: In Japanese.

Box 157, Folder 6-8  **Newspaper clippings from Japanese language press on Japanese Christian churches and related matters. n.d.**  
Physical Description: (3 scrapbooks)  
Scope and Content Note  
Includes articles written by Tsuda Yasaburo.

---

**Ueda Papers 1926-1962**  
Physical Description: 1 folder  
Scope and Content Note  
Ueda Hitoshi. Biography unknown.

Box 158, Folder 1  **Diary. August 1926-June 1962**  
Physical Description: (1 notebook)

---

**Uematsu Papers 1968**  
Physical Description: 4 folders  
Scope and Content Note  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 158, Folder 2a</th>
<th>Personal Papers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Kondo Masao, compiler, <em>Uematsu Miyosaku shi to sono jijyo</em> [Mr. Miyosaku Uematsu and his accomplishments]. Privately printed. 1968</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Content Note</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A booklet containing excerpts from <em>Dai-Nihon Nokai Hokubei Shikai Sanjunen Kinen</em> [Commemoration of the 30th Anniversary of the founding of the North American branch of the Greater Japan Agricultural Society], Tokyo, 1960.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 158, Folder 2a</th>
<th><strong>A biographical sketch of Uematsu Miyosaku. 1968</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong> (Manuscript, 21pp., 1 item)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Language of Material:</strong> In Japanese.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 158, Folder 2a</th>
<th><strong>A history of the Uematsu family. n.d.</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong> (Manuscript: 9pp. + appendix, photocopy)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Language of Material:</strong> In Japanese.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 158, Folder 2a</th>
<th><strong>Miscellaneous papers and photographs.</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong> (7 items)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Box 158, Folders 2b-2d | **Articles by Uematsu - Typescripts, photos, memorabilia, clippings.** |

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 160, Folder 26</th>
<th><strong>Ueyama Papers n.d.</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong> 1 folder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Content Note</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Tomiyo Ueyama. Biography unknown.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 160, Folder 26</th>
<th><strong>Evacuation of the Japanese from the Pacific Coast. n.d.</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong> (Manuscript, 3pp. carbon copy, 1 item)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 160, Folder 27</th>
<th><strong>Yamaguchi Papers n.d.</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong> 1 folder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Content Note</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 160, Folder 27</th>
<th><strong>A brief autobiography. n.d.</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong> (Manuscript, 7 pp.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Language of Material:</strong> In Japanese.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 160, Folder 28</th>
<th><strong>Yamamoto Papers 1963</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong> 1 folder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Content Note</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 160, Folder 28</th>
<th><strong>A brief biographical sketch of Yamamoto. 1963</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong> (Manuscript, 2 pp.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Language of Material:</strong> In Japanese.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Yamashita Papers 1943-1962

Physical Description: 1 folder

Scope and Content Note

Box 158, Folder 3

Personal mementos of his life. 1943-1962

Physical Description: (1 scrapbook)

Yasui Family Papers 1907-1946

Physical Description: 5.0 linear ft.

Scope and Content Note
Satosuke Yasui was born in 1881 in Hiroshima Prefecture. He arrived in Hawaii in 1907, where he was a newspaperman, Japanese language school principal and teacher, and publisher and editor of the Maui Shimbun. He also served as an officer of the Japanese Association of Maui. The collection consists of personal papers, diaries, correspondence, instructional materials, informational publications, sound recordings, artwork, and photographs related to the Yasui family. The collection also includes papers related to the Japanese Association of Wailuku, Hawaii, and a notebook of sermon memos kept by Jodo Shinshu Buddhist priest, Takshuiko Matsuda, at Tule Lake. Some materials in this collection are in Japanese.

Note
For additional source see online finding aid: YASUI FAMILY PAPERS (Collection 2010).


Physical Description: 0.5 linear ft.

Scope and Content Note
Karl G. Yoneda (1906- ). Longshoreman, communist, and author. Kibei, born in Glendale, California. Went to Japan in 1913 and returned to America in 1926. Active as a labor organizer, editor, and political activist in Southern and Northern California and Alaska. Interned at Manzanar and served in United States armed forces during World War II. Also known as Karl Hama. Retired.

Note
Negative microfilm available--see negative microfilm shelllist.
For additional source see online finding aid: YONEDA (KARL G.) PAPERS (Collection 1592).
### Personal Papers on his Activities, Writings, and Speeches

**Physical Description:** 0.5 linear ft.

**Scope and Content Note**
Includes incomplete issues of leftist newspapers and periodicals published in the United States in the 1930s.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 152, Folder 1</th>
<th>Yoneda's letters to the Japanese American Research Project (JARP). 1965-1970</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong> (3 items)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 152, Folder 2</th>
<th>Documents on his candidacy for the office of the member of the California State Assembly in the 22nd assembly district as a nominee by the Communist Party in 1934. 1934</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong> (11 pieces)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Language of Material:</strong> In Japanese and English.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Note</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>He ran under the name of Karl Hama.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 152, Folder 3</th>
<th>Documents and newspaper articles re Yoneda's activities as a labor organizer. 1931-1941</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong> (10 items, mostly photocopies)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Language of Material:</strong> In English and Japanese.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 152, Folder 4</th>
<th>Documents re Yoneda's internment at Manzanar, California and his enlistment in the United States Army. May-December 1942</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong> (7 items, photocopies)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Language of Material:</strong> Mostly in English.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 152, Folder 5</th>
<th>Historical source materials on the Japanese labor movement in the United States. ca. 1905-1965</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong> (11 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Language of Material:</strong> In English and Japanese.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 152, Folder 6</th>
<th>Copies of Yoneda's speeches and articles. 1965-1970</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong> (8 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Language of Material:</strong> In English.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 152, Folder 6</th>
<th>A brief summary of the political activities of Japanese refugees and Japanese socialists in America, 1880-1934. 1965</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong> (Manuscript, 4pp. Carbon copy)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong> (Manuscript, 10pp., mimeographed)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 152, Folder 6</th>
<th>History of Japanese farm labor in California. 1969</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong> (Manuscript, 26pp., photocopy)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Scope and Content Note</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>An outline with documentary sources, prepared for the Asian American Urban Crisis Research Project of the University of California, Davis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 152, Folder 6</td>
<td>Notes on history of Chinese and Japanese labor in the United States of America. April 10, 1969</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (Manuscript, 13pp., photocopy)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scope and Content Note</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Copy of a speech delivered before Red Guards and Leway groups in San Francisco.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 152, Folder 6</th>
<th>100 years of Japanese labor in the United States of America. April 16, 1969</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (Manuscript, 14pp. Carbon copy)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scope and Content Note</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Copy of a speech given in the Oriental American Cultural Program, University of California at Los Angeles.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 152, Folder 6</th>
<th>100 years of Japanese labor in the United States of America. April 24, 1969</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (Manuscript, 14pp., photocopy)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scope and Content Note</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Copy of a speech delivered in the Asian American Concern class at the University of California, Davis.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 152, Folder 6</th>
<th>Copy of a letter to the editor, Pacific Citizen. re Nisei: The Quiet American by Bill Hosokawa. December 10, 1969</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (2pp., photocopy)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 152, Folder 6</th>
<th>Racism and its relation to evacuation. January 27, 1970</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (Manuscript, 17pp., photocopy)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scope and Content Note</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Copy of a lecture delivered in the CED course on evacuation, University of California at Los Angeles.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 152, Folders 7-16</th>
<th>Incomplete issues of leftist newspapers, periodicals and leaflets. 1930s</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Box 152, Folder 7</td>
<td>Arasuka Kyanari Rodoshakumiai Buruten [characters] [Alaska Cannery Workers Union Bulletin]; no. 1. January 1937; n.d. (ca. August 1937); April 5, 1938; April 20, 1938; and May 26, 1938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (5 pieces)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scope and Content Note</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Printed first by the American Federation of Labor (AFL) Local 20195, and later by the United Cannery, Agricultural, Packing and Allied Workers of America (UCAPAWA) Congress of Industrial Organizations (CIO) Local 5. Karl Yoneda was Head, Japanese Section.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 152, Folder 7</th>
<th>Arasuka Kyanari Rodsha Kumiai Shkai no Kisoku [characters] [Rules of Order: Alaska Cannery Workers Union, Local 20195, A.F.L.].</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (2pp. Mimeographed, 1 item)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 152, Folder 7</th>
<th>Karl G. Yoneda. Issen-kyhyaku-sanj-roku sanj-shichi-nen no Taibeiy kaiun higy 1936-37 [characters] [The Pacific Coast Maritime Strike of 1936, '37]. San Francisco: Alaska Cannery Workers Union. 1937</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (Booklet, 40pp., 1 item)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Language of Material: In Japanese.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Box 152, Folder 8

**Scattered issues of the Sk Taimusu [characters] [Soko Times]. 1935-1936**

Physical Description: (14 issues, mimeographed)
Language of Material: In Japanese and English.
Scope and Content Note

- no.2 (June 15, 1935)
- no.6 (August 15, 1935)
- no.11-13 (October 15 & 28 and November 1, 1935)
- no.15 (November 15, 1935)
- no.17-21 (January 1 & 15, February 1 & 15 and March 15, 1936)
- no.24-25 (May 30 & June 25, 1936)
- November 20, 1936 issue

An irregular tabloid issued by Unit 2, Filmore Section of the Communist Party, District 13, U.S.A.

Box 152, Folder 9

**Zaibei Rd Shimbum [characters] [The Japanese Worker in America]. Printed by Zaibei Nihonjin Dodo Kyokai (Japanese Worker's Association of America) in San Francisco. 1928-1929**

Physical Description: (2 issues)
Scope and Content Note

- no.19 (March 5, 1928)
- no.30 (June 5, 1929)

Box 152, Folder 10

**Scattered issues of the Rd Shimbum [characters] [The Rodo Shimbum]. 1930-1936**

Physical Description: (19 items)
Language of Material: In Japanese.
Scope and Content Note

- no.35-36 (January 1 & 25, 1930)
- no.55-56 (January 25 & February 10, 1931)
- no.68 (October 15, 1931)
- no.114 (January 20, 1934)
- no.127 (June 15, 1934)
- no.131 (July 30, 1934)
- no.135 (September 25, 1934)
- no.143 (February 15, 1935)
- no.147 (May 1, 1935)
- no.150-151 (June 25 & July 25, 1935)
- no.158-162 (November 30, 1935, January 1 & 15 and February 1, 1936)
- Extra (February 27, 1936)

The continuation of the Zaibei Rodo Shimbum (Box 152 Folder 9 above) published by the Rodo Shimbunsha in San Francisco with no. 35 as its first issue. Later became an organ of the Japanese Section of the American Communist Party headquartered in San Francisco. The extra dated February 27, 1936 was on the 2-26 Incident.
**Box 152, Folder 11**

**Rd Shimbun. July 17 & 20, 1934**

**Physical Description:** (2 issues)

**Scope and Content Note**

A one-page, mimeographed bulletin which appears to be the Japanese translation of the *Rd Shimbun* published in English by the Rodo Shimbunsha in San Francisco for the Japanese Section of the American Communist Party.

---

**Box 152, Folder 12**

**Scattered issues of the *Doho* [characters] [Doho]. 1937-1940**

**Physical Description:** (19 items)

**Language of Material:** In Japanese.

**Scope and Content Note**

- no.3 (March 1, 1937)
- no.6 (June 1, 1937)
- no.26-27 (November 20 & December 5, 1938)
- no.29 (January 1, 1939)
- no.76-83 (January 5 & 20, February 1 & 15, March 1 & 15, and April 1 & 15, 1940)
- no.85 (May 15, 1940)
- no.86 - supplement (June 1, 1940)
- no.88-89 (July 1 & 15, 1940)
- no.96 (October 15, 1940), and no. 99 (November 15, 1940)

A monthly, later semi-monthly, leftist newspaper published in Los Angeles.

---

**Box 152, Folder 13**

**Other leftist and labor journals printed in the United States. 1935, 1937-1938**

**Physical Description:** (6 items)

**Language of Material:** In Japanese.

**Scope and Content Note**

- 1. Kaijo Tsshin [characters] [Kai-Tsu], no.11 (December 20, 1935), and Extra (March 1935). A seaman's paper printed in Seattle. In Japanese. (2 pieces)
Leftist periodicals published for the Japanese in the United States. 
1935-1936 & 1965

Physical Description: (9 items)

Language of Material: In Japanese.

Scope and Content Note

1. *Kokusai Tsshin* [characters] [Kokutsu]; vol. II, no.5 (May 1935); October 1935 issue; and a special issue (July 1936). A Communist publication in New York. The May 1935 issue was distributed in the appearance of a literary pamphlet under a false cover with the title Shinkon aputo [characters] [An apartment of the newly married]. The cover of the October 1935 issue reads, Jikyoku panfuretto (1); Juatuka no sekai [characters] [A pamphlet on current issues (1): The world under heavy pressure]. The July 1936 special issue was printed to publish the reports of the Japanese delegates who attended the 7th Comintern Conference as a pamphlet with the title Nihonjinmin no shri no tame ni [characters] [For the victory of the Japanese people].

2. *Kyuen no Tomo* [characters], no.3 (January 1935) and no. 4 (ca. July 1935). A mimeographed booklet published by the International Labor Defense (ILD) in San Francisco. Later the publication was continued as the *Kyuen Shimbun* (see Box 152 Folder 13).


4. *Taiheiyo Rodosha* [characters] [Pan-Pacific Worker (Japanese)], January and February-March 1935 issues. A monthly organ of the Pan-Pacific Trade Union Secretariat, published in Japanese in Seattle. As in the case of the Kokusai Tsshin, these issues of the Taiheiyo Rodosha were also disguised under false covers as pamphlets. The January 1935 issue has the cover which reads, *Tampen: Kataki akushu* [characters] [A short story: a firm shakehand]; and the February-March issue, *Furuki o taosu mono* [characters] [An iconoclast].

Assorted leftist pamphlets. 1934-1938

Physical Description: (8 items)
Language of Material: In Japanese.
Scope and Content Note

1. Fashizumu to sens [characters] [Fascism and war]. San Francisco: Rodo Shimbunsha [characters], 1934. 37pp.
2. Minzoku, minshu to Fashizumu sens [characters] [The races, the people and a Fascistic war]. Chicago: Workers Book House, October 1935. 15pp.
3. Ogoru Heike wa horobu: Asu no shsha wa wareware da [characters] [Pride goes before a fall: We shall be the victor tomorrow]. Chicago: Workers Book House, November 1935. 15pp.

Leaflets printed by leftist groups and distributed among the Japanese in the United States. 1934-1938

Physical Description: (18 pieces)

Materials re the Japanese Consulates in the United States

Physical Description: 33.0 linear ft.
Scope and Content Note

The Japanese American Research Project (JARP) also acquired on microfilm the Gaimush archival materials (ryji Hkoku [characters] [consular report]) re overseas migration and emigration from Japan, the Japanese in the United States, and anti-Japanese activities in the continental United States which are preserved in the Gaimush Gaik Shirykan [characters] in Tokyo. As these materials are not part of the JARP collation (No. 2010) housed in the Special Collections Department of UCLA's University Research Library, they are not listed in this checklist. Those who want to use the materials should consult A Buried Past: An Annotated Bibliography of the Japanese American Research Project Collection (Berkeley: University of California Press, 1974), pp. 19-34. Cecil H. Uyehara, A Checklist of Archives in the Japanese Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Tokyo, Japan, 1868-1945 (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Congress, 1954) lists the Gaimush archival materials re Japanese immigrants in the United States and their immigration into America which are held in the Library of Congress on microfilm. Selected ryji hkoku re Japanese immigrants and anti-Japanese activities in the United States are also included in Gaimush, Nihon Gaik Bunsho [characters], but these documents are reprinted without exhibits—for example, newspaper clippings, reports prepared by the Japanese Association of America, and other documents which are no longer available in America.
Records and documents re the Japanese Consulate of Los Angeles.

Physical Description: 32.0 linear ft.

Boxes 164-225  
**Trokusha kdo [characters] [Registrants’ cards].**

Physical Description: Approximately 51,000 5 × 8 index cards  
Language of Material: In Japanese and English.

Scope and Content Note

Trokusha kdo [characters] [Registrants’ cards], 5 × 8 index cards, each of which contains various items of information on a Japanese male and his family members, residing within the jurisdiction of the Japanese Consulate of Los Angeles (Counties of Imperial, Los Angeles, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, and Ventura in the state of California; and the states of Arizona and New Mexico), who completed the required registration at the Consulate.

Initially, these cards were prepared to serve as the data base for the issuance of various certificates required by Japanese government laws and regulations and the United States Immigration Law, as well as for the purpose of compiling census or other statistical reports. The cards are grouped into three major sets. The first set contains over 42,000 cards of the households who completed the registration between 1920 and 1924; the second includes 8,333 individuals and families who registered during the period from 1925 to 1940; and the third 82 cards of those Japanese who registered in the year 1941.

Entries on each card include: names and place of birth, social status (shizoku [characters] or heimin [characters]), marital status, profession or occupation, names and ages of family members, their relationships to the household-head (kach [characters]), the date of arrival and the port of original entry, property holdings (if farming, whether or not the family owned land and how many acres they were farming), and current address. In each group, cards are filed in an alphabetical order by the surnames of household heads.

Boxes 226-227  
**Trokusha meibo [characters] [Roster of registrants].**

Physical Description: (4 volumes)  
Language of Material: In Japanese.

Scope and Content Note

A comprehensive registry of the heads and members of Japanese households who established their residency in the areas under the jurisdiction of the Japanese Consulate of Los Angeles as of December 31, 1925. In the previous year, the 1924 Immigration Law was enacted and the immigration of Japanese into the United States was completely stopped. This registry was probably compiled to find out how many Japanese had remained in the United States as residents, who they were, and what their occupation or jobs were.

Box 228  
**Zairy shmei hakk kiroku [characters] [Register book for the issuance the Certificate of Residence by the Consulate]. December 1920-October 1941**

Physical Description: (1 volume)  
Language of Material: In Japanese.

Box 228  
**Zaigai homp jitsugy dantai shirabe [characters] [Survey report on economic organizations established by overseas Japanese]. March 1939**

Physical Description: (1 binder)  
Language of Material: In Japanese.

Scope and Content Note

A list of Japanese commercial, business, and agricultural associations organized or established in Southern California, compiled in March 1939.
**Centennial Award list. 1960**

Physical Description: 1 folder

Language of Material: In English.

Scope and Content Note

A list of those Japanese Americans (Issei and Nisei) who were awarded a medal or commendation by the Japanese government in 1960, in commemoration of the 100th anniversary of the ratification of the Japan-United States Treaty of Commerce and Amity of 1858. List only includes those individuals who resided within the jurisdiction of the Japanese Consulate of Los Angeles. Compiled in 1960.

**Documents re the Japanese Consulate of San Francisco**

Physical Description: 0.5 linear ft.

**Ksakubutsu narabini eiks [characters] [Crops and acreage: A survey report]. 1922-1923**

Physical Description: (1 item)

Language of Material: In Japanese.

Scope and Content Note

The report is for those Japanese who farmed in Stanislaus and Merced Counties in California in the years 1922-1923. It shows the types of crops they grew, and how many acres of land they farmed (owned or leased). Compiled by the Japanese Consulate of San Francisco.

**Jitsuj chsa [characters] [Fact-finding survey: A report]. 1926**

Physical Description: (1 item)

Language of Material: In Japanese.

Scope and Content Note


**Documents re the Japanese Consulate of Seattle.**

Physical Description: 0.5 linear ft.

**Shak Nihon Ryijikan, comp. Shichi-gatsu tsuitachi yori jisshi saretaru shin-Imin-H to chi jik [characters] [The new Immigration Law and its provisions to which one should pay attention]. 1924**

Physical Description: 32pp., 1 item)

Language of Material: In Japanese.

Scope and Content Note

An information booklet to explain the new provisions of the 1924 Immigration Act, and what impact the passage of this new Immigration Law had on the future of the Japanese immigration to the United States. Prepared and distributed by the Japanese Consulate of Seattle.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 228</th>
<th><strong>Dai-yonkai Kokusei Chsahy</strong> [characters] [The Fourth National Census]. September 1, 1935</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 volume.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Language of Material: In Japanese.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Scope and Content Note</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A report prepared by the Japanese Consulate of Seattle for those Japanese residing within the jurisdiction of the Japanese Consulate of Seattle for the Fourth National Census of Japan.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 228</th>
<th><strong>Nichi-Bei shk hyaku-nen kinen hyshsha risuto</strong> [characters] [Recipients of commendations from the Japanese government in commemoration of the 100th anniversary of Japan-United States amity: A list]. Compiled by the Japanese Consulate of Seattle. [1960]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Language of Material: In Japanese.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 228</th>
<th><strong>Japanese Consulates documents (Photocopies)</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 0.5 linear ft.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 228</th>
<th><strong>Nichi-Bei shk hyaku-nen kinen Gaimu Daijin hi-hyshsha risuto</strong> [characters] [Recipients of commendations from the Minister for Foreign Affairs of Japan in commemoration of the 100th anniversary of Japan-United States amity: A list]. [1960]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (1 item)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Language of Material: In Japanese.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Scope and Content Note</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lists compiled separately by the Japanese Consulates of Honolulu, Houston, New York, Portland, and San Francisco.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 228</th>
<th><strong>Records re the Gamush</strong> [Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Japan]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 228</th>
<th><strong>Jokunsha meibo</strong> [characters] [Roster of those individuals who were awarded a medal]. n.d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Language of Material: In Japanese.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Scope and Content Note</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A list of Issei, Nisei, and other Americans who were awarded a medal by the Japanese government between 1947 and 1968.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 228</th>
<th><strong>Gaimush, Amerika-kyoku</strong> [characters] [North America Bureau], <strong>Nichi-Bei shk tssh hyaku-nen kinen Gaimu Daijin hyshsha meibo</strong> [characters]. 1960</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (1 item)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Language of Material: In Japanese.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Scope and Content Note</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>[Recipients of the Foreign Minister's commendations in commemoration of the 100th anniversary of Japan-United States commerce: A list].</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 864</th>
<th><strong>Photograph of dinner in honor of K. Hori, Consul of Japan. 1934</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Organizational Materials**
### JACL Materials

**Japanese American Citizens League (JACL)**

Physical Description: 8.5 linear ft.

#### Materials re the National Headquarters of JACL

**Official minutes of the Biennial National JACL Conventions. 1930; 1946-1960**

- Physical Description: (11 items)
- Language of Material: In English.
- Scope and Content Note
  - The First Convention (1930)
  - Emergency National Conference (1942)
  - The Ninth to Sixteenth Conventions (1946-1960)

#### Box 297

**National Convention souvenir booklets. The Sixteenth to Nineteenth. 1960-1966**

- Physical Description: (3 folders)
- Language of Material: In English.

#### Box 297

**Official minutes of the National Council meetings. The Seventeenth to Nineteenth. 1962-1964**

- Physical Description: (3 folders)
- Language of Material: In English.

#### Box 297

**JACL membership bulletin. April 1947-August 1954**

- Physical Description: (14 issues)
- Language of Material: In English.

#### Box 301

**Reports prepared for the JACL National Headquarters.**

**JACL Washington Office, Returning World War II sequestrated private property: JACL statement to the Subcommittee on Commerce and Finance, Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, House of Representatives. 1961**

- Physical Description: (1 item)
- Language of Material: In English.

#### Box 301

**Mike Masaoka, Final Report. 1944**

- Physical Description: (1 item)
- Language of Material: In English.

#### Box 301

**Mike Masaoka, To eliminate racial discrimination in immigration: The Administration's Immigration Bill S. 500, H.R. 2580. 1965**

- Physical Description: (1 item)
- Language of Material: In English.

#### Box 301


- Physical Description: (1 item)
- Language of Material: In English.

#### Box 301


- Physical Description: (2 items)
- Language of Material: In English.
Box 301
Office of Fact and Figures, The Japanese Problem: The answer to a series of questions asked of a nation-wide cross-section of 3,471 adult persons. April 21, 1942
Physical Description: (1 item)
Language of Material: In English.

Box 297
Printed Materials.
Box 297
Box score on legislation affecting persons of Japanese ancestry in the first session... 80th Congress. San Francisco: Japanese American Citizens League Anti-Discrimination Committee, Inc. 1947
Physical Description: (1 item)
Language of Material: In English.

Box 297
For better Americans in a greater America: The story of the Japanese American Citizens League. n.d. (1951?)
Physical Description: (1 item)
Language of Material: In English.

Box 297
Physical Description: (1 item)
Language of Material: In English.

Box 297
Silence is consent. n.d.
Physical Description: (1 item)
Language of Material: In English.

Box 297
Togasaki, T. A good conscience: An address at the pioneer night of the Japanese American Citizens League, at its convention in September of 1934. n.d.
Physical Description: (1 item)
Language of Material: In English.

Boxes 298-300
Printed reports and clippings of magazine and newspaper articles filed at the JACL National Headquarters. 1936-1949
Language of Material: In English.

Materials re District Councils, Local Chapters and Affiliated Organizations
Box 297,301,303 Materials re district councils.
Box 297
Eighth Biennial Pacific Southwest District Council Convention program. West Los Angeles Chapter, Los Angeles. May 1963
Physical Description: (1 item)
Language of Material: In English.

Box 297
Physical Description: (1 item)
Language of Material: In English.
| Box 297 | Intermountain District Council Fourteenth Biennial Convention program. Salt Lake City Chapter, Salt Lake City, Utah. December 1964 |
| Box 297 | Physical Description: (1 item)  
Language of Material: In English. |
| Box 301 | JACL Anti-Axis Committee of the Southern District Council, Minutes of the Anti-Axis Committee meetings. December 8-27, 1941 |
| Box 301 | Physical Description: (1 item)  
Language of Material: In English. |
| Box 297 | JACL Fourth Biennial Eastern District Council-Midwest District Council Convention program. Twin Cities Chapter, Minneapolis, Minnesota. May 1961 |
| Box 297 | Physical Description: (1 item)  
Language of Material: In English. |
| Box 303 | Minutes. Intermountain District Council meetings. Salt Lake City, Utah. December 1941-August 1955 |
| Box 303 | Physical Description: (14 items)  
Language of Material: In English. |
| Box 297 | Tenth Annual chapter clinic program. Pacific Southwest District Council. Los Angeles. February 1963 |
| Box 297 | Physical Description: (1 item)  
Language of Material: In English. |
| Boxes 304-311, Oversize Box 724 | Documents and records re the Pocatello Chapter, JACL. Pocatello, Idaho. |
| Boxes 304-311, Oversize Box 724 | Physical Description: 5.0 linear ft. |
| Box 306 | Articles of Incorporation of JACL Pocatello Chapter. October 1, 1954 |
| Box 306 | Physical Description: (1 item)  
Language of Material: In English. |
| Box 304 | Bills and receipts. 1940-1953 |
| Box 306 | Constitution, JACL Pocatello Chapter. n.d. |
| Box 306 | Physical Description: (1 item)  
Language of Material: In English. |
| Box 306 | Correspondence. June 1941-November 1958 |
| Box 306 | Physical Description: (122 items) |
| Box 306 | Correspondence re the National JACL Endowment Fund. January 1953-February 1954 |
| Box 306 | Physical Description: (4 items)  
Language of Material: In English. |
| Box 306 | Correspondence re the JACL National Headquarters. October 1941-October 1958 |
| Box 306 | Physical Description: (63 items)  
Language of Material: In English. |
| Box 306 | Correspondence and financial reports re the National JACL Credit Union. December 1955-January 1958 |
| Box 306 | Physical Description: (8 items) |
| Box 307-311, Oversize Boxes 724 | Financial records and account books. 1941-1958 |
| Box 305 | Membership fees and donations: receipts. 1940-1953 |
| Box 305 | Membership roster. 1967 |
| Box 305 | Physical Description: (1 item) |
| Box 305 | Language of Material: In English. |
| Box 306 | Membership records. 1956-1957 |
| Box 306 | Physical Description: (133 cards) |
| Box 306 | Minutes. Intermountain District Council meeting. March 20, 1955 |
| Box 311 | National legislative materials. January 1947-August 1956 |
| Box 306 | Papers re sugar beet contracts. March 1950-October 1957 |
| Box 306 | Physical Description: (7 items) |
| Box 306 | Language of Material: In English. |
| Box 306 | Report, JACL Anti-Discrimination Committee. May 11, 1950 |
| Box 306 | Physical Description: (2 items) |
| Box 306 | Language of Material: In English. |
| Box 306 | Miscellaneous materials. 1941-1958 |
| Box 306 | Records re other JACL chapters |
| Box 306 | Physical Description: 1.5 linear ft. |
| Box 303 | Boise Valley Chapter, Idaho. Boise Valley J.A.C.L. census report. 1963 |
| Box 303 | Physical Description: (1 item) |
| Box 303 | Language of Material: In English. |
| Box 303 | Issei Story questionnaires completed by the Issei residing in: Salt Lake City, Utah; San Luis Obispo, California; and Southern California. |
| Box 303 | Physical Description: (Approximately 160 items) |
| Box 303 | Language of Material: In English. |
| Box 303 | Miscellaneous papers re the Seabrook Chapter, New Jersey. 1958-1960 |
| Box 297 | Physical Description: (3 items) |
| Box 297 | Language of Material: In English. |
| Box 297 | The 35th anniversary and testimonial dinner honoring Saburo Kido. Downtown Los Angeles Chapter. July 25, 1964 |
| Box 297 | Physical Description: (1 item) |
| Box 297 | Language of Material: In English. |
| Box 297 | The 20th anniversary (1947-1967) souvenir booklet. Omaha Chapter, Nebraska. 1967 |
| Box 297 | Physical Description: (1 item) |
| Box 297 | Language of Material: In English. |
Japanese American Citizens League (JACL)

Organizational Materials

Box 297
M.I.S. 25th Anniversary Reunion Committee, Military Intelligence Service Language School, 25th anniversary reunion program. San Francisco. 1966
Physical Description: (1 item)
Language of Material: In English.

Box 303
Minutes of the Intermountain District Council meetings.
Box 303
Miscellaneous materials re JACL local chapters.

Japanese Associations
Physical Description: 23.0 linear ft.

Records re Central and Regional Japanese Associations
Boxes 229-230
Nanka Ch Nihonjin Kai [characters] [Central Japanese Association of Southern California], Los Angeles.
Scope and Content Note
This regional Japanese Association was created with a view to coordinating the activities of and reconciling differing views among the members of local Japanese Associations which were established within the jurisdiction of the Japanese Consulate of Los Angeles (Southern California, Southern Nevada, Arizona, and New Mexico). It was founded in 1915, and began sending its delegates to the annual meetings of the Taiheiy Engan Nihonjin Kai Kygikai [Pacific Coast Japanese Associations Deliberative Council] (see Box 240), one of the central bodies affiliated with the Zaibei Nihonjin Kai [Japanese Association of America] (see Box 230), after 1917 (the 4th meeting).

Box 229
Gijiroku [characters] [Minutes of meetings]. August 21, 1915-January 13, 1934
Physical Description: (1 item)
Language of Material: In Japanese.

Box 229
Physical Description: (2 items)
Language of Material: In Japanese.

Box 229
San’ind shinsai gienkin bosha shimei [characters] [List of contributors for the relief of the victims of the San’ind Earthquake]. 1927
Physical Description: (1 item)
Language of Material: In Japanese.

Box 230
Shimbun kirinuki-ch [characters] [Newspaper clippings]. 1922
Physical Description: (1 item)

The Japanese Association of America [Zaibei Nihonjin Kai (characters)], San Francisco.
Physical Description: 0.5 linear ft.
Scope and Content Note
It was organized in January 1908 as the central organization for the Japanese residing in America. It replaced the Zaibei Nihonjin Reng Kygikai [characters] [Japanese Deliberative Council], an organ established in May 1905 in San Francisco to cope with the sudden outbreak of anti-Japanese incidents on the West Coast of the United States. The association lasted until 1941.
KanjICH [characters] [Account book]. January 1915-September 1920
Language of Material: In Japanese.

Aidaho-sh Nihonjin Kai Reng Kygikai [characters] [United Japanese Association of Idaho], Pocatello, Idaho.
Physical Description: 0.5 linear ft.
Scope and Content Note
It was organized in 1913 to coordinate the activities of and exchange information among the members of local Japanese Associations in the state of Idaho. It is comparable to the Taiheiy Engan Nihonjin Kai Kygikai [Pacific Coast Japanese Associations Deliberative Council] on the West Coast.

Hasshinbun kbo [characters] [Records of out-going correspondence]. January 18, 1921-March 2, 1922
Physical Description: (3 books)
Language of Material: In Japanese.

Shinsho rai hikae [characters] [Records of in-coming and out-going correspondence]. January 26-March 28, 1919
Physical Description: (1 book)
Language of Material: In Japanese.

Kaiin meibo [characters] [Membership roster]. 1917-1920
Physical Description: (1 book)
Language of Material: In Japanese.

The Japanese Association of Los Angeles
Physical Description: 9.0 linear ft.
Scope and Content Note
Initially it was organized as the Rafu Nihonjin Kygikai [characters] [Japanese Deliberative Council of Los Angeles] in June 1905 (see Box 240). When the Zaibei Nihonjin Kai [Japanese Association of America] (see Box 230) was created in 1908, it was reorganized as one of the local associations, and renamed the Rafu Nihonjin Kai.

Gosokui yhaishiki shohiy kessan hkoku [characters] [Closing accounts for the occasion to celebrate the coronation of the Shwa Emperor: A report]. November-December 1928
Physical Description: (1 book)
Language of Material: In Japanese.

Hi-kaiin oyobi kazoku trokubo [characters] [Register book for nonmembers and their families]. 1916
Physical Description: (1 book)
Language of Material: In Japanese.

Kaihi bosh iin-meibo [characters] [Roster: Members of the Membership and Fees Committee]. 1939-1940
Physical Description: (1 book)
Language of Material: In Japanese.

Kaihi bosh seisekihy [characters] [Status report on the collection of fees from the members]. 1940
Physical Description: (1 book)
Language of Material: In Japanese.
Organizational Materials
Japanese Associations

Boxes 231-233
Physical Description: (6 books)
Language of Material: In Japanese.

Boxes 233-235, Oversize Boxes 729-730
Physical Description: (11 books)
Language of Material: In Japanese.

Box 235
Kash Tochih shsei oyobi Ozawa jiken ni kansuru kifukin bosh kuiki oyobi iiin hy [characters]. 1919
Physical Description: (1 book)
Language of Material: In Japanese.
Scope and Content Note
Lists showing the members of the fundraising committees for the amendment of the California Alien Land Law and in support of the Ozawa Case, and the districts selected for the fundraising efforts.

Box 238
Kifukin [characters] [Donations]. September 21, 1934-February 2, 1937
Physical Description: (1 book)
Language of Material: In Japanese.

Box 235
Kgun imonbukuro [characters] [Gift packages for the Imperial Army of Japan].
March 19-May 27, 1940
Physical Description: (1 book)
Language of Material: In Japanese.

Box 236
Kyshi shaon bansankai kankei shorui [characters] [Documents and records re the annual banquets to honor teachers]. Include correspondence. 1935-1941
Physical Description: (7 folders)
Language of Material: In Japanese.

Box 235
Monthly statements. in account with the Yokohama Specie Bank, Los Angeles Branch. 1936-1941
Physical Description: (2 books)

Boxes 237-238
Rafu Nihonjin Kai kiroku [characters] [Records of the Japanese Association of Los Angeles].
Physical Description: (4 books)
Language of Material: In Japanese.
Scope and Content Note
• vol.1, January 9, 1917-April 29, 1929
• vol.2, March 19-December 30, 1929
• vol.3, May 1, 1929-January 12, 1932
• vol.4, January 21, 1932-October 14, 1936

Box 238
Rensh kantai kangei kiroku suitbo [characters] [Records on the closing accounts for the welcoming reception for the officers and crews in the Japanese Imperial Navy's Training Squadron]. July 1922
Physical Description: (1 book)
Language of Material: In Japanese.
Organizational Materials
Japanese Associations

Box 733
**Shimbun kirinukich [characters] [Newspaper clippings]. 1931-1940**
- **Physical Description:** (5 scrapbooks)
- **Language of Material:** In Japanese and English.
- **Scope and Content Note**
  Shmeibo [characters] [Register book for the issuance of certificates].

Box 240
**Yachin Nesage Kisei Dmeikai kiroku [characters] [Records of the Tenant League]. June 1931-November 1937**
- **Physical Description:** (1 book)
- **Language of Material:** In Japanese.
- **Scope and Content Note**
  Also, Chhei yyosha jimu; shmei, todokede jimu [characters] [Matters re the filing of petitions for draft deferment and the issuance of certificates for draft deferment].

**Taiheiy Engan Nihonjin Kai Kygikai [characters] [Pacific Coast Japanese Associations Deliberative Council]**
- **Physical Description:** 0.5 linear ft.
- **Scope and Content Note**
  It was organized to coordinate the activities and reconcile conflicting interests and aims of all the regional and local Japanese Associations on the West Coast, including the one which was established in British Columbia, Canada. The first meeting of the Council was convened in Portland on July 15, 1914. The last meeting (16th) was held again in Portland on July 15, 1929. The Nanka Ch Nihonjin Kai [Central Japanese Association of Southern California] (see boxes 229-230) began to send its delegates to the Council's annual meetings after the fourth meeting that was held in Los Angeles in 1917. In addition to the sixteen regular meetings, two extraordinary meetings were held: February 1920 (San Francisco) and July 1923 (Seattle).

Box 240
**Gijiroku [characters] [Minutes of meetings]. July 1914-July 1929**
- **Physical Description:** (1 volume)
- **Language of Material:** In Japanese.
- **Scope and Content Note**
  The minutes of all but one of the sixteen annual meetings that were convened between July 1914 and July 1929 are preserved.

**Records and Documents re Local Japanese Associations in California**
- **Physical Description:** 4.0 linear ft.

Box 231
**Bkurei Nihonjin Kai [characters] [Japanese Association of Berkeley], Berkeley.**
**Kaikelbo [characters] [Account book]. March 1925-December 1930**
- **Physical Description:** (1 item)
- **Language of Material:** In Japanese.

Boxes 141-143, Oversize Boxes 729-730
**Kawashimo Nihonjin Kai [characters] [Japanese Association of Walnut Grove], Walnut Grove.**
- **Scope and Content Note**
  It was organized in August 1908 originally as an agricultural association, Kawashimo Ngy Dmei Kai [characters] [Japanese Producers Association of Walnut Grove]. It was renamed as the Japanese Association of Walnut Grove in 1909.
Organizational Materials
Japanese Associations

Boxes 141-143, Oversize Box 732

**Kiroku [characters] [Records], v.1-6. 1908-1942**

Physical Description: (6 books)
Language of Material: In Japanese.
Scope and Content Note
- vol.1, August 11, 1908-March 6, 1922
- vol.2, March 15, 1922-October 8, 1923
- vol.3, January 6, 1924-February 20, 1926
- vol.4, February 25, 1926-June 3, 1930
- vol.5, June 14, 1930-April 29, 1939
- vol.6, June 1, 1939- February 7, 1942

Oversize Box 732

**Kaikeibo [characters] [Account book]. January 1913-March 1922**

Physical Description: (1 book)
Language of Material: In Japanese.

Box 240

**Rafu Nihonjin Kygikai [characters] [Japanese Deliberative Council of Los Angeles], Los Angeles.**

Scope and Content Note
The precursor of the Rafu Nihonjin Kai (see Boxes 231-235 and Oversize boxes 729-730).

Box 240

**Kaiin meibo [characters] [Membership roster]. June 1905-December 1907**

Physical Description: (1 book)
Language of Material: In Japanese.

Box 241

**Sutanisurausu Nihonjin Kai [characters] [Japanese Association of Stanislaus County], Turlock, California.**

Scope and Content Note
The organization was established in 1915 originally as an agricultural association named Trakku Jitsugy Kai [characters] [Japanese Farmers' Association] (see Box 273). Its primary objective was to protect the interests of Japanese cantaloupe growers in Turlock. It was reconstituted in 1919 as the Japanese Association of Stanislaus, a regional body affiliated with the Zaibei Nihonjin Kai [Japanese Association of America]. The Association was dissolved in 1928.

Box 241

**Minutes of an extraordinary meeting. March 25, 1928**

Physical Description: (6 folders)
Language of Material: In Japanese.

Records re Local Japanese Associations in Hawaii

Box 244

**Wairuku Nihonjin Kai [characters] [Japanese Association of Wailuku], Wailuku, Hawaii.**

Box 244

**Kiroku [characters] [Records]. 1928-1935**

Physical Description: (2 books and 1 folder)
Language of Material: In Japanese.

Box 244

**Kaiinroku [characters] [Membership records]. n.d.**

Physical Description: (3 books)
Language of Material: In Japanese.

Box 244

**Kaiin meibo [characters] [Membership roster]. 1923-1926**

Physical Description: (1 book)
Language of Material: In Japanese.
Organizational Materials
Japanese Associations

Box 244

**Miscellaneous records. February 1928-October 1935**

Physical Description: (1 folder)
Language of Material: In Japanese.

Records and Documents re Local Japanese Associations in Idaho

Boxes 247-251

**Aidaho-sh Ch Nihonjin Kai [characters] [Japanese Association of Central Idaho], Pocatello, Idaho.**

Scope and Content Note
It was also written as Aish Ch Nihonjin Kai [characters]. It was established in 1918 with the initial membership of approximately 400 Japanese residents in that area.

Boxes 248-250

**Hasshinbun kbo [characters] [Records of out-going letters]. June 26, 1919-September 24, 1932**

Physical Description: (21 books)
Language of Material: In Japanese.

Box 251

**Register book for miscellaneous correspondence. May 13-December 3, 1919**

Physical Description: (1 book)
Language of Material: In Japanese.

Box 251

**Account books. April 1919-December 1921**

Physical Description: (3 books)
Language of Material: In Japanese.

Box 251

**Register book for the issuance of various certificates. May 9-December 31, 1919**

Physical Description: (6 books)
Language of Material: In Japanese.

Box 251

**Records on the payment of membership fees. June 1916-February 1927**

Box 251

**Zairy troku [characters] [Registration cards of overseas Japanese]. October 1, 1930**

Physical Description: (114 cards)
Language of Material: In Japanese.

Box 251

**Agricultural survey records. 1921**

Physical Description: (45 cards)
Language of Material: In Japanese.

Box 251

**Petty cash ledger. March 24, 1919-January 8, 1920**

Box 247

**Ei-nyg chsa-hy [characters] [Survey report on Japanese farmers]. 1922**

Physical Description: (2 folders)
Language of Material: In Japanese.

Boxes 252-253

**Pokatero Nihonjin Kai [characters] [Japanese Association of Pocatello], Pocatello, Idaho.**

Scope and Content Note
It was established in 1917.
Organizational Materials
Japanese Associations

Boxes 245, 257, 256

Seibu Aidaho-sh Nihonjin Kai [characters] [Japanese Association of Western Idaho], Boise, Idaho.

Scope and Content Note
This association was organized in August 1909. In 1935, it merged with the AINO Shigematsu-shi ni kansuru shoshin [characters] [Correspondence re Mr. AINO Shigematsu, a mental patient].

Box 245

Juryshita shotodoke [characters] [Petitions and applications received by the Association]. January-November 1926
Physical Description: (1 folder)
Language of Material: In Japanese.

Box 245

Kaikeibo [characters] [Account Book]. January 1914-December 1919
Physical Description: (1 book)
Language of Material: In Japanese.

Box 245

Nisshi [characters] [Daily records]. August 1, 1909-December 28, 1913
Physical Description: (1 book)
Language of Material: In Japanese.

Box 245

Nisshi kaikei [characters] [Daily records and accounts]. November 7, 1909-March 12, 1919
Physical Description: (1 book)
Language of Material: In Japanese.

Box 245

Seishinbysha AINO Shigematsu-shi ni kansuru shoshin [characters] [Correspondence re Mr. AINO Shigematsu, a mental patient]. March 1, 1924-January 6, 1926
Language of Material: In Japanese.

Box 256

Shsho hakk negai [characters] [Applications for the issuance of certificates], vol.1-2. 1910-January 1920; March 1921-January 1923
Physical Description: (2 books)
Language of Material: In Japanese.

Box 247

Physical Description: (2 books)
Language of Material: In Japanese.

Box 247

Tano Nihonjin Kai yori juryshita shinsho [characters] [Letters, notices and other documents received from other Japanese Associations]. January 1921-December 1928
Physical Description: (1 book)
Language of Material: In Japanese.

Box 247

Zairy troku-bo [characters] [Registration records of Japanese residents]. August 1910-December 1919
Physical Description: (1 book)
Language of Material: In Japanese.

Records and Documents re Local Japanese Association in New Mexico
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>254</td>
<td><strong>Shinboku-sh Nissei Kykai</strong> [characters] [Sun-Star Association of Gallup, New Mexico], Gallup, New Mexico.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Kiroku</strong> [characters] [Records]. June 25, 1921-September 27, 1927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (1 book)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Language of Material: In Japanese.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>254</td>
<td>Records and Documents re Local Japanese Associations in Utah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Sanchbu Nihonjin Kai</strong> [characters] [Inter-mountain Japanese Association], Ogden, Utah.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scope and Content Note</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The organization was established in January 1909, and called Okuden Nihonjin Kai [characters] [Japanese Association of Ogden]. It was renamed in January 1916.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>734</td>
<td><strong>Kiroku</strong> [characters] [Records]. January 28, 1934-September 30, 1938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (1 book)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Language of Material: In Japanese.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>254-257</td>
<td><strong>Yuta-shh Nihonjin Kai</strong> [characters] [Japanese Association of Utah], Salt Lake City, Utah.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scope and Content Note</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>It was established in 1907. Originally it was called, Storki Nihonjin Kai [characters] [Japanese Association of Salt Lake City], or Enko-shi Nihonjin Kai [characters]. It was renamed in February 1909.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>254</td>
<td><strong>Chhei enki shmei-bo</strong> [characters] [Registry book for the issuance of the certificate for draft deferment]. Book 1-3. 1909; October 1921-January 1922; January-February 1922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (3 books)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Language of Material: In Japanese.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>254</td>
<td><strong>Jikyoku shikin shshi kaikeibo</strong> [characters] [Account books for emergency funds]. Vol 1-2. May 1913-July 1914; February-May 1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (2 books)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Language of Material: In Japanese.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>255</td>
<td><strong>Kaiin meibo</strong> [characters] [Membership rosters], vol.1-8. January 1908-July 1910; July 1910-March 1912; 1911-1913; 1914; June 1914-February 1918; November 1920-December 1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (7 books)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Language of Material: In Japanese.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (11 books)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Language of Material: In Japanese.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>257</td>
<td><strong>Kant Daishinsai gienkin bosh-cho</strong> [characters] [Records on the fundraising drive for the victims of the Great Kanto Earthquake of 1923]. September-October 1923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (1 item)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Language of Material: In Japanese.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>257</td>
<td><strong>Kifusha hmei-bo</strong> [characters] [Donors's roster]. March 1910-June 1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (1 item)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Language of Material: In Japanese.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Box 257  
Nihonjin kyd bochi kaikeibo [characters] [Account book for the cemetery for those who left no relatives behind]. October 1911-January 1915  
Physical Description: (1 book)  
Language of Material: In Japanese.

Boxes 257-259  
Nisshi [characters] [Daily records], v.1-13, 16-18. 1909-1914; 1917; 1922-1930; 1933-1939  
Physical Description: (18 books)  
Language of Material: In Japanese.

Box 260  
Shinsho kiroku [characters] [Record books for correspondence], vol.1-4. October 1909-August 1910; July 1911-July 1913; November 1918-September 1920; September 1920-October 1922  
Physical Description: (4 books)  
Language of Material: In Japanese.

Box 260  
Shmeisho daich [characters] [Register books for the issuance of certificates], vol.1-3. February 1909-July 1914; July 1914-November 1918; November 1918-September 1922  
Physical Description: (3 books)  
Language of Material: In Japanese.

Records and Documents re Local Japanese Association in Washington

Boxes 260-261  
Takoma Nihonjin Kai [characters] [Japanese Association of Tacoma], Tacoma, Washington.  
Scope and Content Note  
It was established in 1908.

Boxes 260-261  
Kiroku [characters] [Records], vol.1-2. October 1908-August 1919; September 1919-December 1941  
Physical Description: (2 books)  
Language of Material: In Japanese.

Records and Documents re Local Japanese Association in Washington, D.C.

Box 261  
Washington-fu Nihonjin Kai [characters] [Japanese Association of Washington, D.C.].

Box 261  
Kaiin meibo [characters] [Membership roster]. February 1919-February 1930  
Physical Description: (1 item)  
Language of Material: In Japanese.

Box 261  
Kaikeibo [characters] [Account book]. February 1918-January 1932  
Physical Description: (1 book)  
Language of Material: In Japanese.

Box 261  
Kiroku [characters] [Records]. February 1918-March 18, 1941  
Physical Description: (1 book)  
Language of Material: In Japanese.

Publications By or re Japanese Associations

Box 263  
Pamphlets, booklets, and reports printed by the Zaibei Nihonjin Kai [Japanese Association of America]
Box 263
   Physical Description: (20pp., 1 item)
   Language of Material: In Japanese.
   Scope and Content Note
   It was printed to explain the amended provisions of the Japanese Nationality Law of 1916.

Box 263
Zaibei Nihonjin Kai. Shwa go-nendo Zaibei Nihonjin Kai Kaimu Hkoku oyobi Teiki Rinji Dai-hysha-kai Gijiroku [characters] [Minutes of the regular and special meetings of the delegates, and reports on the meetings of the Japanese Association of America]. March 1931
   Physical Description: (Mimeographed, 1 item)
   Language of Material: In Japanese.

Box 263
Zaibei Nihonjin Kai. Shgai Shisatsu Hkoku [characters] [Conditions and situations in the states of Georgia and Florida: Some observations]. November 1924
   Physical Description: (34pp., 1 item)
   Language of Material: In Japanese.

Box 263
Zaibei Nihonjin Kai, Jiseki Hozon-bu [characters] [History Preservation Department], ed. Nikkei Shimin Gaikan [characters] [The Nisei Question]. San Francisco: Sk Kibei Shimin Kygikai [characters] [Kibei's Citizenship Council of San Francisco]. 1941
   Physical Description: (27pp., 1 item)
   Language of Material: In Japanese.
   Scope and Content Note

Box 263
Zaibei Nihonjin Reng Kygikai [characters] [United Japanese Deliberative Council of America]. Zaibei Nihonjin Reng Kygikai Hkokusho [characters] [The United Japanese Deliberative Council of America: Report], no.1. 1907
   Physical Description: (1 item, 95 pp.)
   Language of Material: In Japanese.

Box 263
Books, reports, bulletins, and other materials printed by the regional and local Japanese Associations.

Box 263
   Physical Description: (39pp., 1 item)
   Language of Material: In Japanese.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Physical Description</th>
<th>Language of Material</th>
<th>Scope and Content Note</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>263</td>
<td>Merisubiru-chih Nihonjin Kai [characters] [Japanese Association of Marysville, California]. Hokka Yongun Nihonjin Hatten Shi [characters] [History of the Japanese in the Big Four]. Marysville, California: Merisubiru-chih Nihonjin Kai</td>
<td>1932</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(1 item, 120 pp.)</td>
<td>In Japanese.</td>
<td>A history of the Japanese residing in the four northern counties of Butte, Colusa, Sutter, and Yuba in California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>263</td>
<td>HASHI Kanz [characters]. Hoku-Bei Kash Sutakuton Dh Shi [characters] [A history of the Japanese in Stockton, California]. Stockton: Su-shi Nihonjin Kai [characters] [Japanese Association of Stockton].</td>
<td>1937</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(406pp., 1 item)</td>
<td>In Japanese.</td>
<td>Physical Description: (406pp., 1 item)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>263</td>
<td>SAKA Hisagor [characters]. Santamaria Heigen Nihonjin Shi [characters] [History of the Japanese in the Santa Maria Valley]. Guadalupe, California: Gadarpu Nihonjin Kai [characters] [Japanese Association of Guadalupe]</td>
<td>1936</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(456pp., 1 item)</td>
<td>In Japanese.</td>
<td>Physical Description: (456pp., 1 item)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>263</td>
<td>Sant Nihonjin Kai [characters] [Rocky Mountain Japanese Association]. Zairy Nihonjin Minsei Chsa Hkoku [characters] [Status report on the Japanese residing in the Rocky Mountain region]. Denver, Colorado: Sant Nihonjin Kai</td>
<td>1920</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(20 pp.)</td>
<td>In Japanese.</td>
<td>Physical Description: (20 pp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>263</td>
<td>Seibu Aidaho Nihonjin Kai [characters] [Western Idaho Japanese Association]. Kaih [characters] [Annual report of Western Idaho Japanese Association], no. 7-8. Boise, Idaho. 1922-1923</td>
<td>1922-1923</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(2 items)</td>
<td>In Japanese.</td>
<td>Physical Description: (2 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>263</td>
<td>Shiminken Kakutoku Kisei Dshikai [characters] [Society for promoting the right of the Japanese to become naturalized citizens in America]. Nichi-Bei Mondai ni taisuru Wagato no Shuch [characters] [Our statements on the Japanese-American relations].</td>
<td>1913</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(54pp., 1 item)</td>
<td>In Japanese.</td>
<td>Physical Description: (54pp., 1 item)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>263</td>
<td>TGA Yoichi [characters], comp. Nichi-Bei Kankei Shashin Shi [characters] [A pictorial history of United States-Japan relations]. Oakland: Zaibei Nihonjin Shiry Hozonkai [characters] [History Preservation Society of the Zaibei Nihonjin Kai]</td>
<td>1940</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(199pp., 1 item)</td>
<td>In Japanese.</td>
<td>Physical Description: (199pp., 1 item)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Organizational Materials

Japanese Associations

Box 263

Tsurare-gun Nihonjin Kai [characters] [Japanese Association of Tulare County]. Tsurare-gun Nihonjin Kai Kaih [characters] [Annual Bulletin of the Japanese Association of Tulare County, California], no.1. Visalia, California. January 1922

Physical Description: (1 item)
Language of Material: In Japanese.

Box 263


Physical Description: (479pp., 1 item)
Language of Material: In Japanese.

Post-War Japanese Organizations

Japanese American Organizations in California

Box 316

Civic Unity Hostel. San Jose, California. Account books. September 1945-September 1947

Physical Description: (7 books)
Language of Material: In English.

Box 278


Physical Description: (1 item)
Language of Material: In Japanese.

Boxes 312-315

Nanka Nikkeijin Shgy Kaigisho [characters] [Japanese Chamber of Commerce of Southern California]. Los Angeles.

Boxes 312-314

Materials re the survey conducted under the auspices of the Japanese Chamber of Commerce of Southern California, entitled Little Tokyo Redevelopment Inventory.

Language of Material: In Japanese.
Scope and Content Note
The Japanese Chamber of Commerce sent out questionnaires in August 1963 to Japanese residents as well as to business establishments in Little Tokyo to obtain data for planning the development of the Japanese town.

Box 315

Nankash Nihonjin Shi [characters] [History of the Japanese in Southern California]. n.d.

Physical Description: (Manuscript in 16 folders)
Language of Material: In Japanese.
Scope and Content Note
The original but incomplete manuscripts of Nankash Nihonjin Shi, published in 1956 by the Japanese Chamber of Commerce of Southern California.

Box 312, Folder 1

Rafu Kikaken Kakutoku Kisei Dmei [characters] [Naturalization Committee of Los Angeles]. Los Angeles.

Scope and Content Note
It was organized in February 1947 to work toward a goal of securing the naturalization right for the Issei.

Box 312, Folder 1

Minutes of meetings. February 5, 1947-April 9, 1947

Language of Material: In English and Japanese.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 312, Folder 1</th>
<th><strong>Newspaper clippings. February-March 1947</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Miscellaneous papers.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 312, Folder 2</td>
<td><strong>Rafu Nikkeijin Kyogikai [characters] [Japanese American Community Council of Los Angeles]. Los Angeles.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Content Note</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>This organization was established in September 1947.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 312, Folder 2</td>
<td><strong>Kaikei hoku [characters] [Financial reports]. Monthly financial reports. April 1948-January 1949</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Language of Material: In Japanese.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 312, Folder 2</td>
<td><strong>Shokan tsuzuri [characters] [Correspondence file]. Out-going correspondence and notices. April-November, 1948</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Language of Material: In Japanese.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 312, Folders 3-4</td>
<td><strong>Rafu Nihonjin Shgy Kaigisho [characters] [Japanese Chamber of Commerce of Los Angeles]. Los Angeles.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 312, Folder 4</td>
<td><strong>Circulars and reports. 1959-1968</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Language of Material: In Japanese.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 312, Folder 3</td>
<td><strong>List of naturalized Issei. 1953-1956</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description: (44 pp.)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Post-War Japanese American Organizations in Other States**

| Box 316 | **Japanese Peace Garden Committee, Salt Lake City, Utah. List of contributors. 1951** |
| **Physical Description: (1 item)** |
| **Scope and Content Note** |
| **Record of a fundraising drive for the construction of the Japanese Peace Garden in the International Peace Garden of Salt Lake City.** |
| Box 278 | **Okuden Ch Nkai [characters] [Ogden Central Japanese Farmers' Association]. Ogden, Utah. Miscellaneous records and documents. 1947-1957** |
| **Language of Material: In Japanese.** |
| Box 271 | **Tokushima Kenjin Kai [characters] [Tokushima Prefectural Association]. Seattle, Washington.** |
| Box 271 | **Kain meibo [characters] [Membership roster]. 1947** |
| **Physical Description: (1 item)** |
| **Language of Material: In Japanese.** |
| Box 271 | **Sembotsu irei tsshin [characters] [Correspondence re the 'War Dead Memorial Service']. January 1947-May 1948** |
| **Physical Description: (1 item)** |
| **Language of Material: In Japanese.** |
| Box 271 | **Other miscellaneous materials including newspaper clippings. 1947-1948** |
| **Language of Material: In Japanese.** |
Box 318

Hariuddo Shin’y Kumiai [characters] [Hollywood Credit Union]. Hariuddo Shin’y Kumiai Teikan [characters] [Bylaws of the Hollywood Credit Union]. [Los Angeles]. 1956

Physical Description: (22pp., 1 item)
Language of Material: In Japanese.

Box 318


Physical Description: (42pp., 1 item)
Language of Material: In English and Japanese.

Box 318


Physical Description: (30pp., 1 item, mimeographed)
Language of Material: In English.

Box 318

MURAI K [characters]. Beikoku Shimin Tokuhon [characters] [U.S. Citizenship Reader]. Denver: JACL. 1952

Physical Description: (1 item, 35 pp.)
Language of Material: In Japanese.
Scope and Content Note
A booklet for preparing the Issei who plan to take the naturalization examination.

Box 318

Nanka Nikkeiji Shgy Kaigisho [characters] [Japanese Chamber of Commerce of Southern California]. Nanka Nikkeijin Shgy Kaigisho Nenkan [characters] [Chamber Annual]. Los Angeles. 1961 and 1965

Physical Description: (2 items)
Language of Material: In Japanese.

Box 318

Nanka Nissh Dayori [characters] [Chamber of Commerce News], vol.1, no.1. Los Angeles. July 15, 1963

Physical Description: (1 issue)
Language of Material: In Japanese.

Box 318


Physical Description: (1 item)
Language of Material: In English and Japanese.

Box 318

Rafu Nikkeijin Hoteru Apto Kumiai [characters] [Japanese Hotel and Apartment Association of Southern California]. Rafu Hoterugy Binran [characters] [Hotelmen’s Handbook]. 1958 and 1962

Physical Description: (2 items)
Language of Material: In Japanese.
Scope and Content Note
Directories with a brief history of the Association.

Box 318


Physical Description: (1 item)
Language of Material: In English and Japanese.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 318</th>
<th>YAMAUCCI, Chester M. A report to the Board of Directors of the Japanese Children's Home. Los Angeles. 1952</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (Mimeographed, 79 pp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Language of Material: In English.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scope and Content Note</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A survey report.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Publications By or re Post-War Religious Organizations</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Books, booklets, and other publications.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Boxes 318</th>
<th>FUKUDA Yoshiaki [characters]. <em>Konkky no Shinjin</em> [characters] [The Konkky faith]. 16th edition. San Francisco: Konk Kyto Sha. 1957</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (1 book, 121 pp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Language of Material: In Japanese.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 318</th>
<th>FUKUSHIMA Kumaz [characters]. <em>Zaibei Nihonjin Senky Shichi-go-nen shi</em> [characters] [A 75-year history of missionary work among the Japanese in America]. Los Angeles: Nanka Kirisutoky Remmei [characters]. 1952</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (1 item, 20 pp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Language of Material: In Japanese.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 318</th>
<th>Guadalupe Buddhist Church. <em>Sritsu Gojsshnen narabini Shinchiku Rakusei Nybutsu Keisan Hy</em> [characters] [The 50th anniversary and dedication ceremony of the new temple]. Guadalupe, California: Guadalupe Buddhist Church. 1960</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (Mimeographed, 6pp., 1 item)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Language of Material: In Japanese.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 318</th>
<th>Gardena Valley Young Buddhist Association. <em>Shining Wheel</em>. Gardena, California: Gardena Buddhist Church. 1953</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (1 item, 104 pp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Language of Material: In English.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scope and Content Note</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A photographic album.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 318</th>
<th>IIJIMA Kanjitsu [characters], <em>Bukky Kazoeuta no Hanashi</em> [characters] [A Buddhist rhyme, kazoe-uta]. Hills, California: Privately printed. 1958</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (70pp., 1 item)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Language of Material: In Japanese.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (1 item, 43 pp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Language of Material: In English.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 318</th>
<th>Ogden Buddhist Church. <em>Keisan Shinchiku Rakusei</em> [characters] [New Ogden Buddhist Church: Open house and dedication service]. Ogden, Utah: Ogden Buddhist Church. 1964</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (19 pp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Language of Material: In Japanese and English.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scope and Content Note</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A program for the dedication of the new Buddhist Church, November 1964. This booklet also includes a brief history of the Church since 1912.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Organizational Materials
Post-War Japanese Organizations

Box 318

OMI Masahiro [characters]. *Bkur jiy Mesojisuto Kykai Sritsu Yonjsshnen Kinen* [characters] [The fortieth anniversary of the Berkeley Free Methodist Church]. Berkeley: Berkeley Free Methodist Church. 1956
- Physical Description: (1 item, 29 pp., and 16 pp.)
- Language of Material: In Japanese and English.
- Scope and Content Note
  - A booklet.

Box 318

San Jose Buddhist Church. *Golden Anniversary, 1949-1950*. San Jose: San Jose Buddhist Church. 1950
- Physical Description: (1 item, 88 pp.)
- Language of Material: In English.
- Scope and Content Note
  - A photographic album.

Box 318

- Physical Description: (1 item, 61 pp.)
- Scope and Content Note
  - A booklet.

Box 318

SHIMADA Shigeo [characters]. *Iwaue no Kami no Miya naru made* [characters] [Until the new Church was built]. Spokane, Washington: Privately printed. n.d.
- Physical Description: (Mimeographed, 54pp., 1 item)
- Scope and Content Note
  - A witness's story of how the new Highland Park Methodist Church was built. The author is a Methodist minister.

Box 318

TAKAHASHI Rien [characters]. *Kokoro no Hikari ni tatsu* [characters] [A guide to enlightenment]. Honolulu: St Kykai. 1948
- Physical Description: (148pp., 1 item)
- Scope and Content Note
  - A booklet.

Box 318

TAKAHASHI Rien. *Zen ni nezashite* [characters] [An introduction to Zen]. San Francisco: Nichi-Bei-zan St Zenji. 1949
- Physical Description: (119pp., 1 item)
- Scope and Content Note
  - A manual.

Box 318

Takoma Nihonjin Mesojitsuto Kykai [characters] [Tacoma Japanese Methodist Church]. *Sritsu Gojshshnen Kinen* [characters] [The 50th anniversary, 1907-1957]. Tacoma: Tacoma Japanese Methodist Church. 1957
- Physical Description: (36pp., 1 item)
Wassonbiru Uesutoby Chr Kykai [characters] [Watsonville Westview Presbyterian Church]. *Dend Kaishi Rokuj-nen Kinen* [characters] [The 60th anniversary, 1898-1958]. Watsonville, California: Westview Presbyterian Church. 1958

Physical Description: (52pp., 1 item)
Language of Material: In Japanese.


Physical Description: (61pp., 1 item)
Language of Material: In Japanese and English.
Scope and Content Note
A photographic album.

West Tenth Methodist Church. *75th Anniversary, 1887-1962: West Tenth Methodist Church*. Oakland: West Tenth Methodist Church. 1962

Physical Description: (14pp., 1 item)
Language of Material: In English.
Scope and Content Note
Program of the 75th anniversary commemoration. The Church was established in 1887 as the Oakland Japanese Methodist Episcopal Church.

YAMAMOTO Yoshio [characters]. *Hawai ni okeru Bukky no yran jidai* [characters] [The birth of Buddhism in Hawaii]. Honolulu: Privately printed. n.d.

Physical Description: (1 pamphlet, 28 pp.)
Language of Material: In Japanese.


Physical Description: (1 item)
Language of Material: In Japanese and English.


Language of Material: In Japanese.


Physical Description: (Mimeographed)
Language of Material: In Japanese.
Scope and Content Note
The publication was started under the influence of KAGAWA Toyohiko [characters].

*Kydan* [characters] [Pulpit]. San Francisco. No. 1, 3. December 1948; January 1950

Scope and Content Note
Irregular English-Japanese publications by the Hombu [characters] [Headquarters] of the Buddhist Churches of America in San Francisco.
Organizational Materials

**Post-War Japanese Organizations**

**Box 317**


- Scope and Content Note
  - A Christian monthly issued by Rev. WATANABE Szabur [characters].
  - no.93 (April 1954)
  - no.94 (May 1954)
  - no.104 (April 1955)
  - no.124-163 (January 1957-October 1962)

**Box 317**


**Box 317**

*Seimei* [characters] [ *The Life*]. Chicago. Weekly. (incomplete). 1949-1953

- Physical Description: (Mimeographed)
- Scope and Content Note
  - The bulletin of the Chicago Japanese Congregational Church.

**Box 317**

*Temmei* [characters] [ *Daybreak*]. Los Angeles. Monthly. No.69-70,73,75,85,91,97,99-100. February, March, June, August 1950; June, December 1951; June, August-September 1962

- Physical Description: (Mimeographed)
- Scope and Content Note
  - Private publication by Rev. SHIRAISHI Kiyoshi of the Baptist Church.

**Box 317**

*Tomo* [characters] [ *The Friend*]. Honolulu. Monthly. No. 100,102,120,132. March 1955; May 1955; December 1956; December 1957

- Scope and Content Note
  - A Christian monthly published by the Hawai Dend Kykai [characters] [Hawaii Evangelical Association].

---

**Pre-War Japanese Economic Organizations**

**Economic Organizations in California**

**Box 272**

*Nanka Ch Sangy Kumiai* [characters] [ *Cooperative Farm Industry of Southern California*], Los Angeles.

**Box 272**

*Shij hkokusho* [characters] [ *Annual market report, 1938*]. 1939

- Physical Description: (1 item)

**Box 272**

*Nanka Nihonjin Shgy Kaigisho* [characters] [ *Japanese Chamber of Commerce of Southern California*], Los Angeles. Initially it was organized as the Rafu Jitsugy Kumiai [characters] [ *Japanese Businessmen's Association of Los Angeles*].

- Scope and Content Note
  - (see Box 272) in October 1905, and renamed in January 1917 as the Nanka Nihonjin Shgy Kaigisho.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 272</th>
<th>Gigeihin tenrankai kifusha hmeiroku oyobi gigeihin tenrankai shuppin mshikomi hikae [characters] [Craft show: Lists of donors, participants and their crafts]. September 1924</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (1 item)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Language of Material: In Japanese.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 272</td>
<td>Kiroku [characters] [Records]. vol.1-3. September 9, 1919-January 5, 1923; January 10, 1923-February 10, 1925; February 25, 1925-January 12, 1927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (3 books)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Language of Material: In Japanese.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 272</td>
<td>Nanka Nihonjin Shokuryhin-sh Kumiai [characters] [Japanese Grocers' Association of Southern California], Los Angeles.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scope and Content Note</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>It was organized in October 1926 as a component of the Nanka Nihonjin Shgy Kaigisho (see Box 272) to protect the interests and welfare of Japanese grocery store owners and operators who, at times, were subjected to racially motivated harassment and abuses.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 272</td>
<td>Kiroku [characters] [Records]. October 22, 1926-April 7, 1927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (1 book)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Language of Material: In Japanese.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 272</td>
<td>Nanka Reng Satdaikon Ksakusha Kumiai [characters] [Associated Sugar Beet Growers of Southern California], Los Angeles.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 272</td>
<td>Kiroku [characters] [Records]. March 3, 1917-July 21, 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (1 item)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Language of Material: In Japanese.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 272</td>
<td>Rafu Nihonjin Jitsugy Kumiai [characters] [Japanese Businessmen's Association of Los Angeles], Los Angeles.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scope and Content Note</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Precursor of the Nanka Nihonjin Shgy Kaigisho (see Box 272). It was established in October 1905.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 272</td>
<td>Kaiin meibo [characters] [Membership roster]. January 1908-February 1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (1 book)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Language of Material: In Japanese.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 273</td>
<td>Rafu Tokeish Kumiai [characters] [Japanese Jewelers' Association of Los Angeles], Los Angeles.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scope and Content Note</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Established in March 1917.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 273</td>
<td>Kiroku [characters] [Records]. April 2, 1917-November 15, 1927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (1 book)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Language of Material: In Japanese.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 273</td>
<td>Trakku Jitsugy Kykai [characters] [Japanese Farmers' Association of Turlock], Turlock, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scope and Content Note</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Originally it was established primarily to protect the interests of Japanese Cantaloupe growers, but it was later reconstituted as the Sutanisurausu Nihonjin Kai [Japanese Association of Stanislaus] (See Box 241) in 1919.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2010 113
Box 273  
Kiroku [characters] [Records]. February 6, 1916-December 10, 1921  
Physical Description: (1 book)  
Language of Material: In Japanese.

Boxes 273-276  
Turlock Farm Corporation, Turlock.  
Scope and Content Note  
It was organized when the California Alien Land Law was enacted.

Box 276  
Corporate record book. April 1931  
Physical Description: (1 binder)  
Language of Material: In Japanese and English.

Box 273  
Lease agreements and contracts. March 1929-August 1932  
Physical Description: (1 book)  
Language of Material: In English.

Box 276  
Miscellaneous correspondence. 1927-1931  
Physical Description: (10 items)  
Language of Material: In Japanese and English.

Box 276  
Miscellaneous financial records and papers. 1922-1933  
Physical Description: (5 folders)  
Language of Material: In Japanese and English.

Boxes 274-275  
Picking labor weekly sheets. July 1930-July 1932  
Physical Description: (22 items)  
Language of Material: In Japanese and English.

Box 273  
Purchase slips of Stockton Box Distributors, Inc. June 1929-July 1931  
Physical Description: (1 book)  
Language of Material: In English.

Box 276  
Resolutions, Board of Directors. December 2, 1928  
Physical Description: (1 item)  
Language of Material: In Japanese.

Box 275  
Sales report. February 1931-February 1932  
Physical Description: (9 items)  
Language of Material: In Japanese and English.

Boxes 274-275  
Time books. January 1929-July 1931  
Physical Description: (35 items)  
Language of Material: In English.

Economic Organizations in Colorado  
Physical Description: 0.5 linear ft.

Box 277  
Nankaku Ngy Kumiai [characters] [Agricultural Union of Southern Colorado], Swink, Colorado.

Box 277  
Kiroku [characters] [Records]. March 24, 1918-February 4, 1937  
Physical Description: (1 book)  
Language of Material: In Japanese.
Organizational Materials

Pre-War Japanese Economic Organizations

Box 277

Nankaku Ngyka Reng Kygikai [characters] [United Farmer’s Association of Southern Colorado], Swink.

Box 277

Kiroku oyobi meibo [characters] [Records and membership roster]. July 9, 1922-March 13, 1927

Physical Description: (1 book)
Language of Material: In Japanese.

Economic Organizations in Utah

Boxes 277-278

Okuden Ch Nkai [characters] [Ogden Central Japanese Farmers’ Association], Ogden, Utah.

Scope and Content Note
It was established in January 1917 initially as the Okuden Ch Ngy Kumiai [characters] [Ogden Central Agricultural Association], and renamed in July 1925.

Box 278

Agreements and contracts. 1927-1933
Physical Description: (7 items)
Language of Material: In Japanese and English.

Box 277

Kiroku [characters] [Records], vol.1-2. January 5, 1921-December 13, 1932; January 10, 1933-July 22, 1941

Physical Description: (2 books)
Language of Material: In Japanese.

Box 278

Minutes and announcements: Annual and Officers’ Meetings. 1936-1941
Physical Description: (3 items)
Language of Material: In Japanese.

Box 278

Miscellaneous papers and records, including correspondence. 1937-1941
Physical Description: (4 items)
Language of Material: In Japanese.

Box 278

Newspaper clippings. 1937-1941
Physical Description: (1 item)
Language of Material: In Japanese.

Box 277

Scattered issues of the Okuden Ch Nkai Kaih [characters] [Annual Report of the Ogden Central Japanese Farmers’ Association]. 1938-1941
Physical Description: (4 items)
Language of Material: In Japanese.

Pre-War Japanese Religious Organizations

Religious Organizations in California
**Organizational Materials**

**Pre-War Japanese Religious Organizations**

---

**Box 291**

**Fukuin Kai** [characters] [The Gospel Society], San Francisco. [FUMIKURA Heisabur [characters], comp.]. Fukuin Kai enkaku shiry [characters] [Documentary history of the Gospel Society].

**Scope and Content Note**

It was compiled by FUMIKURA Heisabur in 1935 from the original records of the Fukuin Kai with editorial comments. As the original records have been lost since then, these are the only extant records of the Fukuin Kai. Included in the UCLA Collection are drafts written in pencil. The section marked Shoki no bu (A) [First Period: A] was found among the Akahori Family Papers; and other sections in the Oka Papers. It is not known how Akahori and Oka took possession of these manuscripts.

**Box 291**

**Shoki no bu (A)** [characters] [First Period (A)]. February 1869-August 1885

**Box 291**

**Shoki no bu (B)** [characters] [First Period (B)]. June 1881-June 1883

**Box 291**

**Niki no bu (A)** [characters] [Second Period (A)]. July 1886-September 1887

**Box 291**

**Niki no bu (B)** [characters] [Second Period (B)]. October 1887 December 1889

**Box 291**

**Niki no bu (C)** [characters] [Second Period (C)]. September 1890-October 1891

**Box 291**

**Sanki no bu (A)** [characters] [Third Period (A)]. January 1892-April 1893

**Box 291**

**Sanki no bu (B)** [characters] [Third Period (B)]. May 1893-August 1895

**Box 291**

**Sanki no bu (C)** [characters] [Third Period (C)]. October 1895 December 1897

**Box 291**

**Fukuin Kai. Gunshi juppeikin mshikomi-bo** [characters] [Fundraising records for the Russo-Japanese War]. March-August 1904

**Physical Description:** (1 item)

**Language of Material:** In Japanese.

---

**Box 280**

Japanese Christian Churches Federation of Southern California, Los Angeles. Survey of evacuation. 1942

**Physical Description:** (1 item, manuscript)

**Language of Material:** In Japanese.

---

**Box 280**

Nanka Dend-dan [characters] [Japanese Church Federation of Southern California], Los Angeles. Jikyoku kifuch [characters] [Emergency funds subscription roster]. April-June 1921

**Physical Description:** (1 item)

**Language of Material:** In Japanese.

**Scope and Content Note**

Records on the fundraising drive for an effort to Americanize the Japanese residing in America.

---

**Boxes 280-290**

Rafu Nihonjin Mii Kykai [characters] [Los Angeles Japanese Methodist Episcopal Church], Los Angeles.

**Box 283**

Cancelled Checks. March 1941-April 1942

**Physical Description:** (1 item)

---

**Box 281**

Dend-bu kiroku [characters] [Records of the Evangelical Section]. September 11, 1930-February 27, 1931

**Physical Description:** (1 book)

**Language of Material:** In Japanese.
Organizational Materials
Pre-War Japanese Religious Organizations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 280</th>
<th>Dend-bu kaitori kaikei [characters] [Purchases records of the Evangelical Section]. May 1920-October 1922</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (1 book)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Language of Material: In Japanese.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Box 281          | Eposu Dmei Kai jizen-bu kiroku [characters] [Records of the Social Welfare Section of the Epworth League]. |
| Box 280          | Nanka Dend-dan [characters] [Japanese Church Federation of Southern California], Los Angeles. Jikyoku kifuch [characters] [Emergency funds subscription roster]. April-June 1921 |
|                  | Physical Description: (1 item)                                                                      |
|                  | Language of Material: In Japanese.                                                                  |
|                  | Scope and Content Note                                                                              |
|                  | Records on the fundraising drive for an effort to Americanize the Japanese residing in America.     |

| Boxes 280-287, 289-290 | Rafu Nihonjin Mii Kykai [characters] [Los Angeles Japanese Methodist Episcopal Church], Los Angeles. |
| Box 283              | Cancelled Checks. March 1941-April 1942                                                            |
|                      | Physical Description: (1 item)                                                                      |

| Box 280          | Dend-bu kiroku [characters] [Records of the Evangelical Section]. September 11, 1930-February 27, 1931 |
|                  | Physical Description: (1 book)                                                                      |
|                  | Language of Material: In Japanese.                                                                  |

| Box 280          | Dend-bu kaitori kaikei [characters] [Purchases records of the Evangelical Section]. May 1920-October 1922 |
|                  | Physical Description: (1 book)                                                                      |
|                  | Language of Material: In Japanese.                                                                  |

| Box 281          | Eposu Dmei Kai jizen-bu kiroku [characters] [Records of the Social Welfare Section of the Epworth League]. Kaikeibo [characters] [Account book]. February 1910-December 1918 |
|                  | Physical Description: (1 item)                                                                      |
|                  | Language of Material: In Japanese.                                                                  |

| Box 281          | Eposu Dmei Kai jizen-bu kiroku [characters] [Records of the Social Welfare Section of the Epworth League]. Kiroku [characters] [Records]. Book 1-6. February 1910-January 1918; April 1910-April 1913; March 1911-April 1916; March 1911-February 1916; March 1911-December 1915; May 1911-April 1913 |
|                  | Physical Description: (6 books)                                                                      |
|                  | Language of Material: In Japanese.                                                                  |

<p>| Boxes 282-283    | Eposu Dmei kiroku [characters] [Records of the Epworth League]. Bungaku-kai kiroku [characters] [Records of the Literary Society]. March 1911- November 1914 |
|                  | Physical Description: (1 item)                                                                      |
|                  | Language of Material: In Japanese.                                                                  |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Boxes 282-283</th>
<th>Eposu Dmei kiroku [characters] [Records of the Epworth League]. Dend-bu kiroku [characters] [Records of the Evangelical Section]. December 1912-June 1919</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (1 item)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Language of Material: In Japanese.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boxes 282-283</td>
<td>Eposu Dmei kiroku [characters] [Records of the Epworth League]. Kaikei koku k [characters] [Financial reports, drafts]. February 1910-January 1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (1 binder)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Language of Material: In Japanese.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boxes 282-283</td>
<td>Eposu Dmei kiroku [characters] [Records of the Epworth League]. Kiroku [characters] [Records]. February 12, 1910-September 14, 1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (1 book)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Language of Material: In Japanese.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boxes 283</td>
<td>Fujinkai kaikaiho [characters] [Account book of the Women’s Society]. January 1926-May 1937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (1 book)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Language of Material: In Japanese.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 283</td>
<td>Fujinkai kiroku [characters] [Records of the Women’s Society], vol.1-6,8. August 15, 1916-June 27, 1921; July 14, 1921-May 16, 1926; June 6, 1926-September 16, 1931; September 18, 1931-February 15, 1935; July 1, 1934-February 15, 1935; July 7, 1935-July 21, 1936; April 22, 1938-April 19, 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (7 volumes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Language of Material: In Japanese.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scope and Content Note</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• vol.1, August 15, 1916-June 27, 1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• vol.2, July 14, 1921-May 16, 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• vol.3, June 6, 1926-September 16, 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• vol.4, September 18, 1931-February 15, 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• vol.5, July 1, 1934-February 15, 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• vol.6, July 7, 1935-July 21, 1936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• vol.8, April 22, 1938-April 19, 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 283</td>
<td>Hmon-roku [characters] [Records of Home Visits]. Book 1-2. March 1, 1919-January 13, 1920; April 1-October 31, 1922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (2 books)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Language of Material: In Japanese.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 283</td>
<td>Kaid kenchiku kifusha hmeibo [characters] [List of subscribers for the building of the hall]. 1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (1 item)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Language of Material: In Japanese.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 283</td>
<td>Kaiin kaiy meibo [characters] [Roster of church members and friends]. 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (1 item)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Language of Material: In Japanese.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Organizational Materials
Pre-War Japanese Religious Organizations

| Boxes 283-284 | Kain meibo [characters] [Membership roster]. Book 1-3. February 1897-July 1924; 1919; 1942
| Language of Material: In Japanese. |
| Physical Description: (4 books)
| Language of Material: In Japanese. |
| Box 285 | Kaikeibo: shishutsu [characters] [Account book: Expenditures]. April 1904-May 1907
| Language of Material: In Japanese. |
| Physical Description: (7 books)
| Language of Material: In Japanese. |
| Box 286 | Kaisai-bo [characters] [List of bondholders]. n.d.
| Physical Description: (1 item)
| Language of Material: In Japanese. |
| Box 287 | Kaishi, Yakuin-kai kiroku (oyobi) Shiki-kai kiroku [characters] [Bulletins, Records of the Board of Directors, and Minutes of meetings: Four Seasons Society]. January 1922-December 1928
| Physical Description: (1 item)
| Language of Material: In Japanese. |
| Box 287 | Kaku shkai kiroku [characters] [Records of prayer meetings]. January 1, 1933-June 9, 1935.
| Physical Description: (1 item)
| Language of Material: In Japanese. |
| Box 287 | Kendshiki kenkin kiroku [characters] [The dedication ceremony for the Hall: Roster of subscribers]. June 1925-June 1927
| Physical Description: (1 item)
| Language of Material: In Japanese. |
| Box 287 | Kifu kiroku [characters] [Subscribers’ records]. Book 1-2. September 1904-September 1907; May 1906-February 1917
| Physical Description: (1 item)
| Language of Material: In Japanese. |
| Box 287 | Kiroku [characters] [Records]. Book 1-6. June 15, 1899-December 31, 1903; January 1, 1904-September 22, 1906; June 2, 1908-May 31, 1920; July 13, 1909-July 17, 1910; March 14, 1911-June 20, 1920; October 21, 1917-March 8, 1922
| Physical Description: (6 books)
| Language of Material: In Japanese. |
Organizational Materials

Pre-War Japanese Religious Organizations

| Box 287 | Kiroku oyobi shkai-hy [characters] [Records and schedule of prayer meetings]. June 1920-December 1921 |
| Box 287 | Physical Description: (1 item) |
| Box 287 | Language of Material: In Japanese. |
| Box 288 | Kiroku zatsu [characters] [Miscellaneous records]. 1916-1942 |
| Box 288 | Physical Description: (15 items) |
| Box 288 | Language of Material: In Japanese. |
| Box 289 | Kishukusha shishuku-sha meibo [characters] [Roster of those who are staying at the church dormitory]. May 1906-September 1922 |
| Box 289 | Physical Description: (1 item) |
| Box 289 | Language of Material: In Japanese. |
| Box 289 | Kykaid kenchiku shikin bosh kiroku [characters] [Records on the fundraising efforts for the construction of the Church. December 1902-September 1906 |
| Box 289 | Physical Description: (1 item) |
| Box 289 | Language of Material: In Japanese. |
| Box 289 | Nisshi [characters] [Diaries]. Volume 1-2. April 1, 1907-May 30, 1912; June 1, 1912-June 5, 1918 |
| Box 289 | Language of Material: In Japanese. |
| Box 289 | Record of the Nisei Official Board. July 1938-March 1942 |
| Box 289 | Language of Material: In English. |
| Box 290 | Shni Nichiy Gakk kaikei [characters] [Account book for the small children's Sunday School]. February 1913-December 1917 |
| Box 290 | Language of Material: In Japanese. |
| Box 290 | Sunday School records. October 25, 1908-January 21, 1912 |
| Box 290 | Physical Description: (1 item) |
| Box 290 | Language of Material: In Japanese and English. |
| Box 290 | Tokubetsu kaikei [characters] [Extraordinary expenditures]. October 1908-May 1914 |
| Box 290 | Language of Material: In Japanese. |
| Box 290 | Tschi, puroguramu, sono ta [characters] [Notices, programs, the like]. November 1924-July 1941 |
| Box 290 | Language of Material: In Japanese. |
| Box 290 | Yakuinkai kiroku [characters] [Records of Officers meetings]. July 1922-November 1941 |
| Box 290 | Language of Material: In Japanese. |

Publications By or re Pre-War Religious Organizations

Periodical publications by or re religious organizations.
Organizational Materials
Pre-War Japanese Religious Organizations

Box 293

**Beikoku Goky [Japanese American Christian Advocate].** Berkeley, California. Monthly. July 15, 1929; November 15, 1929; June 15, 1931; June 5, 1936; April 1940-September 1939; May 1, 1941

Language of Material: In Japanese and English.

Scope and Content Note

Initially, it was published as the official organ of the Pacific Japanese Methodist Episcopal Church under the auspices of the Superintendent of the Mission, Frank H. Smith. It was later renamed as the Hokubei Mesojisuto [The North American Methodist Advocate]. It is not known, however, from what issue the change was made. After World War II, publication was continued under the title Hokubei Mesojisuto.

- vol.14, no.6 (July 15, 1929)
- vol.14, no.9 (November 15, 1929)
- vol.15, no.13 (June 15, 1931)
- vol.19, no.3 (June 5, 1936)
- vol.22, no.4 (September 1939)
- vol.23, no.2 (April 1940)
- vol.26, no.5 (May 1, 1941)

Box 293


Physical Description: (1 issue)

Language of Material: In English.

Box 293


Physical Description: (Mimeographed)

Language of Material: In English.

Box 283

**Kgen no hoshi [Stars over the plateau]. Wapato, Washington. No. 1-2.** February 1938; December 1940

Physical Description: (Mimeographed.2 issues)

Language of Material: In Japanese.

Scope and Content Note

It was published by the Wapato Japanese Methodist Church.

Box 293

**Methodist Voice, The. Los Angeles. Weekly (incomplete).** 1930-1942

Physical Description: (Mimeographed)

Language of Material: In English.

Box 294

**Nanka Fukuin Jih [Southern California Gospel Herald]. Los Angeles. Monthly.**

Language of Material: In Japanese.

Scope and Content Note

It was an official organ of the Nanka Kirisutoky Kykai Remmei [Japanese Church Federation of Southern California].

Box 294


Language of Material: In English.
Organizational Materials
Pre-War Japanese Religious Organizations

**Box 293**
  Physical Description: (Mimeographed)
  Language of Material: In Japanese.

**Boxes 292-293**
*Rafu Mii Kykai Shh [characters] [Los Angeles Japanese Methodist Episcopal Church Bulletin].* Los Angeles. Weekly (incomplete). 1924-1942
  Language of Material: In Japanese.

**Box 294**
*Sha-shi Nihonjin Mii Kykai Shh [characters] [Seattle Japanese Methodist Episcopal Church Weekly].* Seattle. Weekly (incomplete). 1926-1941
  Language of Material: In Japanese.

**Box 293**
*Shin Tenchi [characters] [The Shin Ten Chi].* San Francisco. Monthly. November 1, 1911-June 1, 1912; August 1, 1912-January 1, 1914
  Language of Material: In Japanese.
  Scope and Content Note
  Originally, it was an official organ of the Hokka Kirisutoky Dmei [characters] [Northern California Federation of Christians], an organization established in January 1910. When the Hokka Kirisutoky Dend-dan [characters] [Japanese Interdenominational Board of Missions] was established in May 1911, the Shin Tenchi became its official organ.
  • vol.2, no.10 (November 1, 1911)-vol. 3, no.6 (June 1, 1912)
  • vol.3, no.8 (August 1, 1912)-vol. 5, no.1 (January 1, 1914)

**Box 293**
  Language of Material: In Japanese.
  Scope and Content Note
  It was published for Japanese Christian women by Mrs. TAKAHASHI Chinko. Mrs. WASA Rinko was its editor.

**Box 295**
Books, booklets, and pamphlets published by or re religious organizations.

**Box 295**
  Physical Description: (39pp., 1 item)

**Box 295**
Bei-Fu Kenky Kai [characters]. *Dai-Nisei to Bukky [characters] [The Second Generation and Buddhism].* Kyoto: Shinran Seijin Kenky Hakksho 1935
  Physical Description: (1 item, 108 pp.)
  Language of Material: In Japanese.
  Scope and Content Note
  The Bei-Fu Kenky Kai sent out questionnaires re the Nisei education and the future of the Jd Shinsh Sect to Buddhist ministers in Japan, Hawaii, continental United States, and Canada. The ministers' replies are printed in this booklet.

**Box 295**
  Physical Description: (42pp., 71pp., 1 item)
  Language of Material: In Japanese and English.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 295</th>
<th>IMAMURA Emy. <em>Beikoku no Seishin to Shky no Jiy</em> [characters] [The American spirit and religious freedom]. Honolulu: Hawaii Hompa Hongwanji Mission. 1920</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (1 book, 96 pp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Language of Material: In Japanese.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scope and Content Note</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Imamura was Bishop of the Hompa Hongwanji Mission of Hawaii.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 295</th>
<th>IMAMURA Emy. <em>Dai-ikkai Han-Taiheiy Bukky Seinen Taikai ni yosu</em> [characters] [A message to the Delegates to the First Pan-Pacific Y.M.B.A. Conference]. Honolulu. 1930</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (1 item, 34pp. and 13 pp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Language of Material: In Japanese and English.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scope and Content Note</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bishop Imamura's address at the Conference. The Conference was held in Honolulu, July 21-26, 1930.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (1 item, 63pp. and 18 pp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Language of Material: In Japanese and English.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scope and Content Note</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>It was published in commemoration of the 30th anniversary of the Mission. Japanese text and English summary.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 295</th>
<th>IMAMURA Emy. <em>Hawai Kaiky Shiy</em> [characters] [History of the Hongwanji Mission in Hawaii]. Honolulu: Hompa Hongwanji Mission. 1918</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (1 book, 421pp. and 28 pp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Language of Material: In Japanese and English.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scope and Content Note</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (1 item, 107pp., and 23 pp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Language of Material: In Japanese and English.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scope and Content Note</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>It was published in commemoration of the 35th anniversary of the Mission.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Box 295


Physical Description: (636 pp.)
Language of Material: In Japanese.
Scope and Content Note
An enlarged version of Hawai Kaiky Shiy (in Box 295).

Box 295

**IMAMURA Emy. Jynaru Kysho oyobi Sengen [characters] [Five appeals to American patriotism]. Honolulu: Hompa Hongwanji Mission. 1917**

Physical Description: (1 book, 198 pp.)
Language of Material: In Japanese.
Scope and Content Note
The Bishop Imamura tries to inform the Japanese in Hawaii about American patriotism by citing America's five important historical documents: The Declaration of Independence, Washington's Farewell Address, Monroe's Seventh Annual Message, Lincoln's Gettysburg Address, and Woodrow Wilson's War Message.

Box 295

**IT Bansh [characters]. Fukei jiken no Shins [characters] [Facts about the Lesé Majesté Incident]. Fresno, California: Shunjsha. 1912**

Physical Description: (1 book, 210 pp.)
Language of Material: In Japanese.
Scope and Content Note
A commentary on a polemical indictment of Rev. KITAZAWA Tetsuji [characters], a Christian minister of the Japanese Methodist Church in Fresno, for making remarks about the display of the Meiji Emperor's photograph in November 1911. His remarks were regarded by some Japanese residents as being disrespectful (fukei [characters]) to His Majesty the Emperor, a serious crime in Japan. A heated controversy over the incident split the Fresno Japanese Association in half for over three years, and it, in turn, involved the Japanese Association of America as well as the Consulate of Japan in San Francisco.

Box 295


Physical Description: (30pp., and 8 pp.)
Language of Material: In Japanese and English.

Box 295


Physical Description: (25pp., and 12pp., 1 item)
Language of Material: In Japanese and English.
| Box 295 | Physical Description: (1 item, 149 pp.) |
| | Language of Material: In Japanese. |
| | Scope and Content Note: A brief but useful history of the beginning and development of the Japanese Christian Church in America including Hawaii. |

| Box 295 | Seich no Ie Hombu [characters]. *Beikoku ni okeru Kami no Sokuseki [characters] [God's imprints in America]*. Tokyo: Kmy Shis Fuku Kai. 1939 |
| Box 295 | Physical Description: (1 item, 211 pp.) |
| | Language of Material: In Japanese. |
| | Scope and Content Note: The Seich no Ie was first introduced in America in 1938. |

| Box 295 | Shatoru Nihonjin Mesojisuto Kykai [characters] [Seattle Japanese Methodist Church]. *Sritsu Yonj-go-nen Kineng [characters] [Forty-fifth anniversary, 1904-1949]*. Seattle. 1949 |
| Box 295 | Physical Description: (1 item, 8pp., and 7 pp.) |
| | Language of Material: In Japanese and English. |
| | Scope and Content Note: The Sk Bukky Kai was established in 1899. This book includes a chronological list of ministers, the organization's rules and regulations, and 1929 Fiscal Report. |

| Box 295 | TGA Yoichi [characters], ed. *Hokka Kirisuto Kykai Benran [characters] [Handbook of the Japanese Christian Churches in Northern California]*. San Francisco: Hokka Kirisuto Kykai Dmei [characters]. 1936 |
| Box 295 | Physical Description: (1 item, 243 pp.) |
| | Language of Material: In Japanese. |
| | Scope and Content Note: “A useful reference book.” |

| Box 295 | Physical Description: (1 item, 84 pp.) |
| | Language of Material: In English. |

| Box 295 | Physical Description: (1 item, 49 pp.) |
| | Language of Material: In English. |
Pre-War Japanese Religious Organizations

Yuki Shijir [characters]. Rafu Nihonjin Mii Kykai Yonj-nen Shi [characters] [A 40-year history of the Los Angeles Methodist Episcopal Church]. Los Angeles: Rafu Nihonjin Mii Kykai. 1937

Physical Description: (1 item, 188 pp.)
Language of Material: In Japanese.
Scope and Content Note
The Los Angeles Methodist Episcopal Church was founded in 1896 as the first Japanese Christian Church in the Los Angeles area.

Pre-War Japanese Socio-Cultural Organizations

Socio-Cultural Organizations in California

Physical Description: 2.5 linear ft.

Kash Nihonjin Jikei Kai [characters] [Japanese Benevolent Society]. San Francisco.
Scope and Content Note
It was established in 1901.

Dai-nij-yon-nendo hkoku [characters] [Report: Fiscal year 1924-1925]. August 1924-June 1925
Physical Description: (1 item)
Language of Material: In Japanese.

Korsa Bosan Kai [characters] [Colusa Memorial Society], Colusa, California.

Kioku [characters] [Records]. January 1919-May 1949
Physical Description: (1 item)
Language of Material: In Japanese.

Nihonjin Yrin [characters] [Japanese Old People's Home], Los Angeles.
Scope and Content Note
It was built in Boyle Heights, Los Angeles, and its construction was completed in 1939.

Correspondence. December 1935-May 1940
Physical Description: (22 items)
Language of Material: In Japanese.

Hkoku-sho [characters] [Reports]. 1938-1939
Physical Description: (2 items)
Language of Material: In Japanese.

Kifusha hmei [characters] [Donors' roster]. May 1931-April 1941
Physical Description: (1 book and 7 items)
Language of Material: In Japanese.

Records on the Japanese government subsidies. December 1938-February 1940
Physical Description: (13 items)
Language of Material: In Japanese.
Organizational Materials

Pre-War Japanese Socio-Cultural Organizations

Box 264  Miscellaneous papers and records. 1936-1941
  Physical Description: (5 items)
  Language of Material: In Japanese.

Box 264  Rafu Kinshu Kai [characters] [Prohibition Society of Los Angeles], Los Angeles.
  Scope and Content Note
  It was organized by the Japanese Christian Church Federation of Southern California (see Box 280) in February 1908.

Box 264  Kiroku [characters] [Records]. February 12, 1908-February 18, 1910
  Physical Description: (1 item)
  Language of Material: In Japanese.

Box 264  Rosuanzerusu-gun Nihonjin Jind Kai [characters] [Japanese Humane Society of Los Angeles], Los Angeles.
  Scope and Content Note
  It was founded in January 1912.

Box 264  Kifusha hmei [characters] [Donors' list]. March 1912-June 1923
  Physical Description: (1 item)
  Language of Material: In Japanese.

Box 268  Trakku Fujin Kai [characters] [Women's Society of Turlock], Turlock, California.
  Gijiroku [characters] [Minutes of meetings]. January 1940-April 1941
  Physical Description: (2 binders)
  Language of Material: In Japanese.

Box 268  Kaikelibo [characters] [Account books]. February 1940-January 1942
  Physical Description: (2 binders)
  Language of Material: In Japanese.

Box 268  Kaikei, zatsu [characters] [Account books, miscellaneous items]. February 1930-December 1940
  Physical Description: (117 pieces)

Box 268  Tban meibo [characters] [Duty roster]. 1940
  Physical Description: (1 item)
  Language of Material: In Japanese.

Boxes 265-267  Trakku Shak Kurabu [characters] [Turlock Social Club], Turlock.
  Scope and Content Note
  It began as the Turlock Japanese Community Hall of the Sutanisurausu Nihonjin Kai [Japanese Association of Stanislaus] (see Box 241). The social and community events held at the Hall and various functions it performed were later separated from the jurisdiction of the Japanese Association, and a new organization called the Trakku Shak Kurabu was formed. After the Japanese Association of Stanislaus was officially dissolved in 1928, the Club assumed some of its functions (e.g., issuance of various certificates required by the Japanese government laws and regulations).

Box 265  Buhi-kankei kiroku [characters] [Records on membership fees and related matters]. 1926-1939
  Physical Description: (40 items)
  Language of Material: In Japanese.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 267</th>
<th>Correspondence. January 4, 1925-August 15, 1941</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (13 letters and 2 cablegrams)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Language of Material: In Japanese.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 267</th>
<th>Financial records. 1919-1931</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Language of Material: In Japanese.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 266</th>
<th>Kiroku [characters] [Records]. December 1922-December 1924</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (1 book)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Language of Material: In Japanese.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 267</th>
<th>Kiroku oyobi kaikeibo [characters] [Records of various activities and expenditures]. December 1925-January 1939</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Language of Material: In Japanese.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 266</th>
<th>Sgo kysai-kai saisoku oyobi kaikeibo [characters] [Bylaws of the Mutual Aid Society, and ledger]. 1939-1941</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Language of Material: In Japanese.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Socio-Cultural Organization in Colorado**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 269</th>
<th>Nankaku Shykai [characters] [Southern Colorado Character Building Society], Swink, Colorado.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scope and Content Note</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>It was organized in 1911 with a view toward improving the moral and intellectual character of the Japanese residing in Southern Colorado.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 269</th>
<th>Nankaku Shykai kiroku [characters] [Records of the Southern Colorado Character Building Society]. February 8, 1925-August 27, 1939</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (1 book)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Language of Material: In Japanese.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Socio-Cultural Organization in Hawaii**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 271</th>
<th>Maui Kyiku Kai [characters] [Maui Educational Society], Wailuku.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Box 271</td>
<td>Kaiin meibo [characters] [Membership roster]. July 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (1 item)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Language of Material: In Japanese.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Socio-Cultural Organizations in Idaho**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 269</th>
<th>Pokatero Nihonjin Seinen Kai [characters] [Japanese Youth Association of Pocatello], Pocatello, Idaho.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scope and Content Note</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>It was established in February 1915 as a fraternal organization, and was renamed as the Pokatero Aiykai [characters] [Japanese I.U. Association of Pocatello] later.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 269</th>
<th>Kaikeibo [characters] [Account book]. December 1915-August 1917</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (1 book)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Language of Material: In Japanese.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Box 269 | Kiroku [characters] [Records], vol.1-2. February 7, 1915-September 2, 1917; January 2, 1916-September 15, 1919  
|         | Physical Description: (2 books)  
|         | Language of Material: In Japanese.  

**Socio-Cultural Organization in Washington**  
Physical Description: 1.0 linear ft.

| Boxes 270-271 | Tokushima Kenjin Kai [characters] [Tokushima Prefectural Association], Seattle.  
| Box 271 | AKAHORI Masaru [characters], Zaihei Tokushima Kenjin Shi genk [characters] [A draft history of the Japanese from Tokushima Prefecture in America]. 1941  
|         | Physical Description: (Manuscripts, 8 items)  
|         | Language of Material: In Japanese.  

| Box 270 | Kaieibo [characters] [Account book]. June 1914-January 1921  
|         | Physical Description: (1 item)  
|         | Language of Material: In Japanese.  

| Box 270 | Kiroku [characters] [Records]. 1902-1924  
|         | Physical Description: (5 items)  
|         | Language of Material: In Japanese.  

| Box 270 | Kdoku-kai kiroku [characters] [Book Club records]. March 1910-January 1912  
|         | Physical Description: (1 item)  
|         | Language of Material: In Japanese.  

| Box 271 | Kyiku-kai meibo [characters] [Membership roster: Education Society]. 1931  
|         | Physical Description: (1 item)  
|         | Language of Material: In Japanese.  

**Publications By or re Pre-War Japanese Socio-Cultural Organizations**  
Physical Description: 0.5 linear ft.

| Box 271 | [Japan America Society of Los Angeles]. Japan America Society of Los Angeles, 1909-1934. Los Angeles. A silver anniversary booklet. 1934  
|         | Physical Description: (1 item)  
|         | Language of Material: In English.  

|         | Physical Description: (1 item, 29pp. and 6 pp.)  
|         | Language of Material: In Japanese and English.  
|         | Scope and Content Note  
|         | A booklet.  

|         | Physical Description: (2 items)  
|         | Language of Material: In Japanese.  

2010  
129

Physical Description: (46pp., 1 item)
Language of Material: In Japanese.


Physical Description: (126pp., 1 item)
Language of Material: In Japanese.

---

**Publications By or re Pre-War Economic Organizations**

Physical Description: 1.0 linear ft.

**Box 279**


Physical Description: (3 items)
Language of Material: In Japanese.
Scope and Content Note
It was published by the Rafu Nihonjin Jitsugy Kumiai [Japanese Businessmen's Association of Los Angeles] (see Box 272).

- no.1 (November 5, 1916)
- no.2 (December 5, 1916)
- no.3 (January 5, 1916)

**Box 279**

*Kash Kaki Ichiba Gepp* [characters] [*California Flower Market Monthly*], no.5. August 5, 1929

Physical Description: (1 issue)
Language of Material: In Japanese.
Scope and Content Note
It was published by the Kash Kaki Ichiba [California Flower Market] in San Francisco.

**Box 279**

*Kash Kaki Ichiba Kabushiki Kaisha* [characters] [California Flower Market, Inc.]. *Kash Nihonji Kaengy Hatten Shi* [characters] [*History of Japanese Floriculture in California*]. San Francisco: Kash Kaki Ichiba Kabushiki Kaisha. 1929

Physical Description: (321pp., 1 volume)
Language of Material: In Japanese.

**Box 279**


Physical Description: (166p., 1 item)
Language of Material: In Japanese.
Scope and Content Note
The proceedings of a conference of Japanese farmers held in Stockton, California in January 1909.
Organizational Materials
Publications By or re Pre-War Economic Organizations

Box 279

Nanka Shh [characters] [Nanka Merchant's Bulletin]. September 20, 1939; January 20, February 20; June 30 1940; August, September 30, 1941

Physical Description: (6 issues)
Language of Material: In Japanese and English.
Scope and Content Note
It was published by the Nanka Shgy Kumiai [characters] [Association of Japanese Retail Grocers and Merchants of Southern California], Los Angeles.
- vol.14, no.9 (September 20, 1939)
- vol.15, no.1 (January 20, 1940)
- vol.15, no.2 (February 20, 1940)
- vol.15, no.6 (June 30, 1940)
- vol.16, no.8 (August 1941)
- vol.16, no.9 (September 30, 1941)

Box 279

Shgy Kaigisho Gepp [characters] [Chamber of Commerce Monthly Report], no.1-45, 58. February 5, 1917-December 25, 1922; May 10, 1924

Physical Description: (47 issues)
Language of Material: In Japanese.
Scope and Content Note
It was published by the Nanka Nihonjin Shgy Kaigisho [Japanese Chamber of Commerce of Southern California] (see Box 272). The title was changed to the Nanka Nihonjin Shgy Kaigisho Gepp [characters] [Monthly Report of the Japanese Chamber of Commerce of Southern California] from No. 19.

Box 279

Sk Bijutsu Zakkash Dmei Kai [characters] [Japanese Art Goods Merchants' Association of San Francisco]. Sk Bijutsu Zakkash Dmei Kai Yran [characters] [Japanese Art Goods Merchants' Association]. San Francisco: Sk Bijutsu Zakkash Dmei Kai. 1936

Physical Description: (71 pp.)
Language of Material: In Japanese.

Materials re Japanese Language Schools

Japanese Language School Records and Documents
Physical Description: 1.0 linear ft.

Box 319

Trakku Nihongo Gakuen [characters] [Turlock Japanese Language School]. Turlock, California.
Scope and Content Note
Trakku Nihongo Gakuen [characters] [Turlock Japanese Language School]. Turlock, California.

Box 319

Kaikeibo [characters] [Account book]. January 1930-January 1938
Physical Description: (1 item)
Language of Material: In Japanese.

Box 319

Minutes of P.T.A. meetings. 1931
Physical Description: (1 item)
Language of Material: In Japanese.
| Box 319 | **Miscellaneous financial records. April 1934-October 1941**  
Language of Material: In Japanese and English. |
| Box 319 | **Kaikeibo [characters] [Account book]. January 1930-January 1938**  
Physical Description: (1 item)  
Language of Material: In Japanese. |
| Box 320 | **Ktezu Nihongo Gakuen [characters] [Cortez Japanese Language School]. Cortez, California.**  
Scope and Content Note  
Ktezu Nihongo Gakuen [characters] [Cortez Japanese Language School]. Cortez, California. Kaikeibo [characters] |
| Box 320 | **Wairuku Gakuen [characters] [Wailuku Japanese Language School], Wailuku, Hawaii.**  
Scope and Content Note  
Wairuku Gakuen [characters] [Wailuku Japanese Language School], Wailuku, Hawaii. |
| Box 320 | **Shinchiku kifu hmei taibo [characters] [List of donors for the construction of a new school building]. 1927**  
Physical Description: 3 books)  
Language of Material: In Japanese. |

### Japanese Language School Textbooks
- **Physical Description:** 5.5 linear ft.

### Textbooks Compiled and Published in the United States
- **Physical Description:** 1.0 linear ft.

| Box 321 | **Beikoku Nihongo Kenky kai [characters]. Atarashii Nihongo [characters] [New Japanese Language], 2nd year. 4th printing. Los Angeles: Beikoku Nihongo Kenky kai. 1962**  
Physical Description: (46pp. 2 volumes) |
| Box 321 | **Hawai Chgakk [characters] [Hawaii Middle School]. New Standard Translation Text. Honolulu: Hawaii Chgakk. 1928; 1931**  
Physical Description: (2 books)  
Scope and Content Note  
| Box 321 | **Hawai Kyiku Kai [characters] [Hawaii Educational Society]. Nihongo Tokuhon [characters] [Japanese Language Reader]. Honolulu: Hawai Kyiku Kai. 1929**  
Physical Description: (2 books)  
Scope and Content Note  
Book 5, 217pp.; and Book 6, 190pp. |
| Box 321 | Physical Description: (238 pp.)
| Box 321 | Physical Description: (2 books)
| Box 321 | Scope and Content Note
| Box 321 | Volume 1, 320pp.; and Volume 2, 330pp.
| Box 321 | Hawai Kyiku Kai. *Shshin-sho* [characters] [Shshin Textbook]. Honolulu: Hawai Kyiku Kai. 1932
| Box 321 | Physical Description: (172 pp.)
| Box 321 | Language of Material: In Japanese.
| Box 321 | Physical Description: (2 books: 120 pp. and 145 pp.)
| Box 321 | Hompa Honganji Gakumu-bu. *Hanashikata to Shokanbun* [characters] [How to talk, and how to write letters]. Honolulu: Hompa Hongwanji Gakumu-bu. 1927
| Box 321 | Physical Description: (191 pp.)
| Box 321 | Scope and Content Note
| Box 321 | Revised edition, 2nd printing.
| Box 321 | Physical Description: (5 volumes)
| Box 321 | KAWAMURA Ysen (Masahei) [characters], ed. *Amerika Nihongo Tokuhon* [characters] [The American Japanese Language Reader]. San Francisco: Beikoku Nikkei Jid Kyiku Kenky Kai [characters] [Japanese American Education Society]. 1935
| Box 321 | Physical Description: (249 pp.)
| Box 322 | Physical Description: (372 pp.)
| Box 322 | Scope and Content Note
| Box 322 | A translation of an American school textbook.
| Box 322 | KOND Kikujir [characters]. *Fukushú Mondai oyobi Tan* [characters] [Review questions and answers, the lectures to Japanese teachers' training classes]. Maui: Maui Kyiku Kai [characters]. 1922
| Box 322 | Physical Description: (133 pp.)
| Box 322 | Physical Description: (121 pp.)
Box 321

NAKAYAMA Tenji [characters]. Haha no Kotoba [characters] [The Mother's Tongue]. Los Angeles: Nakayama Tenji Shuppansha. 1924

Physical Description: (277 pp.)
Scope and Content Note
A supplementary textbook.

Box 321


Physical Description: (5 volumes)
Scope and Content Note
These textbooks were approved by the California State Board of Education in August 1923.
- vol.1, Revised edition, 53pp., 1931
- vol.2, Revised edition, 51pp., 1939
- vol.4, Revised edition, 88pp., 1928
- vol.11, Revised edition, 102pp., 1939
- vol.13, Revised edition, 4th printing, 106pp. 1931

Box 322

Beikoku Kash Kyiku-kyoku Kentei Nihongo Tokuhon [characters] [The Japanese Language Reader approved by the California State Board of Education]. San Francisco: Aoki Taiseid. 1924

Physical Description: (7 books)
Scope and Content Note
Volumes 1-5, 11, and 13.

Box 321


Physical Description: (Mimeographed, 67 pp.)

Textbooks Compiled by the Ch Nihon Kyiku Kai [characters], Tule Lake Relocation Center, Newell, California 1944-1945

Physical Description: 0.5 linear ft.

Box 323

Tokuhon: Kyshi-y [characters] [Reader: Teachers’ guide]. Book 5, 7, 10. n.d.

Physical Description: (3 mimeographed books: 96pp.; 142 pp; 150 pp.)

Box 323

Kagai Yomimono [characters] [Supplementary reader]. n.d.

Physical Description: (1 mimeographed book, 96 pp.)

Box 323

Kanbun [characters] [Kanbun]. Book 2, revised edition. n.d.

Physical Description: (1 mimeographed book, 72 pp.)

Box 323

Kmin [characters] [Civic reader]. Book 1-2.

Physical Description: (2 mimeographed books: 152pp.; 166 pp.)

Box 323

Pen Shji Kyhon [characters] [Textbook for penmanship], Book 1-2. n.d.

Physical Description: (2 books, mimeographed, 30pp., 63 pp.)

Box 323

Rekishi [characters] [Japanese history]. Book 1-2. n.d.

Physical Description: (2 books, mimeographed, 158pp. and 165 pp.)
Materials re Japanese Language Schools

Japanese Language School Textbooks

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 323</th>
<th>Senjinkun [characters] [Field Service Code]. n.d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (1 book, mimeographed, 31 pp.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 323</th>
<th>Shshin [characters] [Shshin]. n.d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (1 book, mimeographed, 129 pp.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 323</th>
<th>Shshin: Kyshi-y [characters] [Shshin: Teachers’ guide]. Book 4. n.d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (Mimeographed, 130pp., 1 book)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Textbooks Compiled by the Monbush [characters] [Ministry of Education of Japan]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 323</th>
<th>Jinj Shgaku Chiri[sh]o [characters] [Elementary school geography textbook].</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Book 2. Tokyo: Monbush. 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (1 book)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (4 books)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (1 book)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 323</th>
<th>Jinj Shgaku Rikasho: Dai-roku Gakunen Kyshi-y [characters] [Elementary school science textbook, 6th grade: Teachers’ guide]. Tokyo: Monbush. 1919</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (1 book)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 323</th>
<th>Jinj Shgaku Shshin-sho [characters] [Elementary school Shshin Textbook].</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tokyo: Monbush. Book 6, 1933; and Volumes 3-4. 1936-1940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (5 books)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (1 book)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (11 books)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 324</th>
<th>Yomikata [characters] [Japanese language reader]. Book 1. Tokyo: Monbush. 1941</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (1 book)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (1 book)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Textbooks Compiled and Published in Japan

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (1 book)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2010 135
| Box 325 | FUKIMA Tsukuru. *Teikoku Shin Kokubun* [characters] [New Japanese language reader for Imperial Japan]. Books 4-8. Osaka: Miyake Sz Shoten. 1932  
Physical Description: (4 books) |
Physical Description: (1 book) |
| Box 325 | Hbunkan Hensho [characters]. *Saishin Teikoku Rekishi* [characters] [Up-to-date history of Japanese Empire]. Tokyo and Osaka: Hbunkan. 1910  
Physical Description: (1 book) |
Physical Description: (1 book) |
Physical Description: (6 books) |
| Box 325 | KOND Toshisabur [characters]. *Kokugo Kanbun Seinen Tokuhon: Zen-zen* [characters] [Japanese and Kanbun reader: Volume 1]. Tokyo: Ikuseikai. 1911  
Physical Description: (1 book) |
| Box 326 | Kyiku Gakujutsu Kenkyukai [characters]. *Kt Joshi Kaji Kykasho* [characters] [Advanced home economics for girls]. Book 1. Tokyo: Dbunkan. 1910  
Physical Description: (1 book) |
Physical Description: (2 books) |
Physical Description: (12 books) |
Physical Description: (1 book) |
Physical Description: (1 book) |
Physical Description: (2 books) |
Physical Description: (1 book) |
Box 326

Physical Description: (1 book)

Box 325
UOZUMI Sgor [characters]. *Kt Shgaku Kokushi Fuzu* [characters] [Maps and charts for *Kt Shgaku* Japanese history classes]. *Kt Shgakk 1st and 2nd years*. Tokyo: Yukawa K bunsha. 1934

Box 326

Physical Description: (1 book)

**Publications re Japanese Language Schools**

Physical Description: 2.0 linear ft.

Scope and Content Note
Books re the Japanese language schools in America and the Education of the Second Generation.

Box 328

Physical Description: (Mimeographed, 26pp. 1 item)

Scope and Content Note
[I denounce Mr. Akiya's base, deceitful actions in his handling the hiring of a new instructor for the Makawao Japanese Language School]. Maui, Hawaii.

Box 329
ATSUTO Kuwaichi [characters]. *Bokoku Kengaku Hkokusho* [characters] [Excursion to Japan: A report]. Tokyo: Atsuto Kuwaichi. 1938

Physical Description: (1 item, 77 pp.)

Scope and Content Note
A group consisting of Japanese language school teachers and students in Hawaii visited Japan in 1937. This group for bokoku kengaku [characters] [Educational tour of the mother country] was led by the author. In the late 1920s and 1930s, many kengaku dan were organized and visited Japan.

Box 329
Hawai Bukky Seinen Kai [characters] [Young Men's Buddhist Association of Hawaii]. *Bokoku Kengaku Kinen Shi* [characters] [Souvenir: Mother Country Excursion, 1928]. Honolulu: Young Men's Buddhist Association. 1929

Physical Description: (117 pp.)

Scope and Content Note
Included are students' essays on Japan (Japanese and English).

Box 328
END Kshir [characters]. *Kengaku Ryok Nisshi Kinench* [characters] [Souvenir album for an educational excursion]. Los Angeles: Nanka Nihongo Gakuen Kykai [characters] [Japanese Language Schools Association of Southern California]. 1939

Physical Description: (1 album, 112pp. and 47 pp.)

Language of Material: In Japanese and English.

Scope and Content Note
This group consisting of Nisei students visited Japan, Korea, Manchuria, and North China in 1939.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 328</th>
<th><strong>Hawai Hchi Sha [characters]. Hawai no Nihongo Gakk ni kansuru Shiso oyobi Futai jiken [characters] [Japanese language school test case and related incidents]. Honolulu: Hawaii Hchi Sha. 1926</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description: (133pp., 1 book)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scope and Content Note</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A special publication to commemorate the United States 9th Circuit Court’s decision which declared Hawaii’s 1923 Territorial Law regulating foreign language schools unconstitutional.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 328</th>
<th><strong>Hawai Kyiku Kai [characters] [Hawaii Educational Society]. Nichigo Kyiku [characters] [Japanese Language Education]. No.2,4,7. 1938-1940</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description: (3 items)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scope and Content Note</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• no.2 (1938).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• no.4 (April 1939).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• no.7 (July 1940). Honolulu. Issue No. 7 reprints the Kahi [characters] [Annual Bulletin].</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• no.10 (July 1940).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 329</th>
<th><strong>Hawai Kyiku Kai Hensan-bu [characters] [Publications Department]. Hawai Nihongo Kyiku Shi [characters] [History of Japanese language education in Hawaii]. Honolulu: Hawai Kyiku Kai. 1937</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description: (727pp., 1 book)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scope and Content Note</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A publication to commemorate the 10th anniversary of the Hawai Kyiku Kai.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 328</th>
<th><strong>Hiro Dokuritsu Ch-Jogakk [characters] [Hilo Independent Girls Middle School]. Hiro Dokuritsu Ch-Jogakk Shinchiku Kinen Shi [characters]. 1939</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description: (63pp., 1 book)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scope and Content Note</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[In commemoration of the completion of the new school building of the Hilo Independent Girls Middle School]. Honolulu: Hawai Shgysha.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 329</th>
<th><strong>Hokka Nihongo Gakuen Kykai [characters] [Northern California Association of Japanese Language Schools]. Beikoku kash Nihongo Gakuen Enkaku Shi [characters] [History of Japanese Language Schools in California]. San Francisco: Hokka Nihongo Gakuen Kykai. 1930</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description: (409pp., 1 book)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scope and Content Note</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This book contains chronological records of the annual meetings of the Hokka Nihongo Gakuen Kykai, and a list of Japanese Language schools established in America. It was edited by KAWAMURA Masahei (Ysen) [characters].</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description: (154pp., 1 book)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 328</th>
<th><strong>Rafu Ue-machi Dai-ni Gakuen [characters] [Los Angeles Nippon Institute]. Rafu Ue-machi Dai-ni Gakuen Shi [characters] [A history of the Los Angeles Nippon Institute]. Los Angeles. 1965</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description: (68pp., 1 book)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Box 329

SAT Tsutae [characters]. *Bei-Ka ni okeru Dai-Nisei no kyiku* [characters] [The education of the Nisei in America and Canada]. Vancouver, B.C.: jikyd. 1932

Physical Description: (476pp., 1 book)

Scope and Content Note
A comprehensive history of Japanese language schools in America and Canada. The author was a Japanese language school teacher.

Box 329


Physical Description: (545pp., 1 book)

Box 329


Physical Description: (366pp., 1 book)

Scope and Content Note
Suzuki was the principal of the Ocean Falls Japanese Language School in British Columbia, Canada. The book includes Japanese compositions written by Nisei in Canada, America, Hawaii, and South American countries.

Box 328

TAMAMOTO Shy [characters], ed. *Kanssh* [characters] [Collection of thoughts]. Marysville, California: Merisubiru Gakuen [characters] [Marysville Japanese Language School]. 1937

Physical Description: (48pp., 1 book)

Box 329

TANABE Sannoj [characters]. *Hawai Gakusei Bokoku Kengaku Kinen Shi* [characters] [A souvenir of the Hawaii students excursion of Japan]. Tokyo: Kibsha. 1930

Physical Description: (271pp., 1 book)

Scope and Content Note
The author, a Japanese language school teacher in Kahului, Maui, took a group of 30 students to Japan in 1927.

Box 328


Physical Description: (30pp., 1 book)

Box 328

Wairuku Gakuen. *Sotsugy Kinen Shi* [characters] [Graduation Annual]. Wailuku, Hawaii. 1931 and 1939

Physical Description: (2 items)

Box 328


Physical Description: (122pp., 1 book)
Box 328  Hawai Chgakk, Hawai Kt Jogakk Kykai [characters] [Alumni Association of the Hawaii Middle School and the Hawaii Girls' Middle School]. Kykai Shi: Sotsugy Kinen [characters] [Graduation Annual of the Alumni Association]. Honolulu. 1929 and 1935
Physical Description: (2 items)

Box 724  Hawai Hchi [characters]. Nihongo Gakk Shso Jusshnen Kinen Shi [characters] [Tenth Anniversary of the Victory of the Japanese Language Litigation]. Honolulu: Hawaii Hchi 1937
Physical Description: (559pp., 1 book)
Scope and Content Note
A special publication to commemorate the 10th anniversary of the United States Supreme Court's decision of February 21, 1927, the decision which rendered the Hawaiian Territorial Law regulating foreign language schools null and void.

Box 328  Nanka Kyiku Kai [characters] [Southern California Educational Society]. Dai Nisei no Kyiku [characters] [The education of the Second Generation]. Los Angeles: Nanka Kyiku Kai.
Physical Description: (1 book, 130 pp.)
Scope and Content Note
It was edited by NAKAYAMA Tenji [characters], a Japanese language school teacher.

Office Files re the Issei Interview Survey and Document Collection

Correspondence and Documents
Physical Description: 1.0 linear ft.
Scope and Content Note
re the JARP Document Collection.

Boxes 517-518  Correspondence and documents.

Issei Interview Survey Materials
Physical Description: 58.5 linear ft.
Note
For additional source see online finding aid: LEVINE (GENE N.) JAPANESE AMERICAN RESEARCH PROJECT RECORDS (Collection 1575).

Boxes 400-480  Issei interview questionnaire schedules.
Boxes 400-407  Questionnaire Schedules Nos. 1-103. Interviews conducted in the Los Angeles-Long Beach Metropolitan Area (Census Tract), California.
Boxes 407-409  Questionnaire Schedules Nos. 104-124. Interviews conducted in the San Diego Metropolitan Area, California.
Boxes 409-411  Questionnaire Schedules Nos. 125-150. Interviews conducted in the Sacramento Metropolitan Area, California.
Boxes 411-412  Questionnaire Schedules Nos. 151-161. Interviews conducted in Stockton and its vicinities, California.
Boxes 412-417  Questionnaire Schedules Nos. 162-222. Interviews conducted in the San Francisco Metropolitan Area, California.
Boxes 417-419  Questionnaire Schedules Nos. 223-249. Interviews conducted in San Jose and its vicinities, California.
Boxes 419-421  Questionnaire Schedules Nos. 250-284. Interviews conducted in Fresno and its vicinities, California.
Office Files re the Issei Interview Survey and Document Collection

Issei Interview Survey Materials

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Boxes</th>
<th>Questionnaire Schedules Nos.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>421-422</td>
<td>285-190. Interviews conducted in Ogden and its vicinities, Utah.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422-423</td>
<td>291-309. Interviews conducted in Salt Lake City and its vicinities, Utah.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>424</td>
<td>316-321. Interviews conducted in Houston and its vicinities, Texas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>424</td>
<td>322-325. Interviews conducted in Albuquerque, New Mexico.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429-430</td>
<td>380-397. Interviews conducted in the Portland Metropolitan Area, Oregon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>431-436</td>
<td>416-472. Interviews conducted in the Chicago Metropolitan Area, Illinois.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>436</td>
<td>473-478. Interviews conducted in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>437</td>
<td>479-481. Interviews conducted in Seabrook, New Jersey.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>437-438</td>
<td>482-493. Interviews conducted in the Detroit Metropolitan Area, Michigan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>438</td>
<td>494-499. Interviews conducted in the Kansas City Metropolitan Area, Kansas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>438</td>
<td>500-505. Interviews conducted in the St. Louis Metropolitan Area, Missouri.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>438</td>
<td>506. Interview conducted in Cincinnati, Ohio.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>438-440</td>
<td>507-524. Interviews conducted in the Twin Cities Metropolitan Area (Minneapolis and St. Paul), Minnesota.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440</td>
<td>525-531. Interviews conducted in Pocatello and its vicinities, Idaho.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440-441</td>
<td>532-535. Interviews conducted in the Omaha Metropolitan Area, Nebraska.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>441-442</td>
<td>536-554. Interviews conducted in the Cleveland Metropolitan Area, Ohio.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>442-443</td>
<td>555-556. Interviews conducted in the Philadelphia Metropolitan Area, Pennsylvania.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>443</td>
<td>567-570. Interviews conducted in the Boston Metropolitan Area, Massachusetts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>444-445</td>
<td>582-587. Interviews conducted in Imperial and Riverside Counties, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>445-446</td>
<td>588-601. Interviews conducted in Kern, King, and Tulare Counties, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>446</td>
<td>602-607. Interviews conducted in Madera, Merced, and Stanislaus Counties, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>446-447</td>
<td>608-619. Interviews conducted in Marysville and its vicinities, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>447-448</td>
<td>620-625. Interviews conducted in Monterey Peninsula, California.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Box 448  Questionnaire Schedules Nos. 626-637. Interviews conducted in Placer County, California.
Box 449  Questionnaire Schedules Nos. 638-643. Interviews conducted in Salinas Valley, California.
Boxes 449-450  Questionnaire Schedules Nos. 644-656. Interviews conducted in San Benito, San Luis Obispo, and Santa Cruz Counties, California.
Box 450  Questionnaire Schedules Nos. 657-662. Interviews conducted in Santa Maria-Guadalupe Area, California.
Box 450-451  Questionnaire Schedules Nos. 663-668. Interviews conducted in Napa and Sonoma Counties, California.
Box 451  Questionnaire Schedules Nos. 669-674. Interviews conducted in Ventura County, California.
Box 452  Questionnaire Schedule No. 678. Interviews conducted in Southwest Idaho.
Box 452  Questionnaire Schedule No. 680. Interview conducted in Arkansas Valley, Colorado.
Box 452  Questionnaire Schedules Nos. 681-684. Interviews conducted in San Luis Valley, Colorado.
Box 452  Questionnaire Schedules Nos. 685-689. Interviews conducted in Pueblo and its vicinities, Colorado.
Box 453  Questionnaire Schedules Nos. 690-693. Interviews conducted in North Platte and Lincoln Counties, Nebraska.
Box 453  Questionnaire Schedules Nos. 694-695. Interviews conducted in Scottsbluff, Nebraska.
Box 453  Questionnaire Schedules Nos. 696-701. Interviews conducted in Cheyenne and Laramie Counties, Wyoming.
Boxes 453-454  Questionnaire Schedules Nos. 702-704. Interviews conducted in Hood River Valley, Oregon.
Box 454  Questionnaire Schedule No. 705. Interview conducted in Snake River Valley, Washington.
Box 454  Questionnaire Schedules Nos. 706-709. Interviews conducted in Grant County, Washington.
Box 454  Questionnaire Schedules Nos. 710-712. Interviews conducted in Yakima Valley, Washington.
Box 454-478  Questionnaire Schedules Nos. 713-1020. Additional interviews conducted in the Los Angeles-Long Beach Metropolitan Area.
Box 478  Questionnaire Schedule No. 1021. Interview conducted in Caldwell, Idaho.
Boxes 478-480  Questionnaire Schedules Nos. 1022-1042. Additional interviews conducted in the Seattle Metropolitan Area.
Box 480  Questionnaire Schedules No. 1043. Interview conducted in Scottsbluff, Nebraska.
Box 480  Questionnaire Schedules Nos. 1044-1945 and 1047-1048. Interviews conducted in the New York Metropolitan Area.
Box 480  Questionnaire Schedule No. 1046. Interview conducted in Nampa, Idaho.
Box 480  Questionnaire Schedule No. 1049. Interview conducted in Delano, California.
Boxes 481-502  Issesi lists and name cards.
Boxes 503-516  JARP records and documents re the Issei interview survey.
Box 615  Interview questionnaire schedules.
  Physical Description: (4 items)

Box 615  Analytic decks codebooks.
Box 615  Glossaries and interview's guide.
Box 615  Specifications for Issei Survey, and statistical comparison sample.
Materials re Internment Camps and World War II

Scope and Content Note
For additional sources see online finding aids:
- MANZANAR WAR RELOCATION CENTER RECORDS (Collection 122)
- JAPANESE RELOCATION MATERIAL (Collection 131)
- KIKUCHI (CHARLES) PAPERS (Collection 1259)

Materials re WarTime Internment

Evacuation Notices
Physical Description: 1.0 linear ft.

Oversize Box 741
Language of Material: In English.

Oversize Box 741
Physical Description: (1 item)
Language of Material: In Japanese.

Assembly Center Publications
Physical Description: 1.0 linear ft.

Box 330
NOGUCHI, Ayako. Vignette: A Pictorial Record of Life in the Fresno Assembly Center. Fresno, California. 1942
Physical Description: (Mimeographed, 79 pp.)
Language of Material: In English.

Box 330
Physical Description: (Mimeographed)
Language of Material: In English.

Box 330
Physical Description: (Mimeographed)
Language of Material: In English.
Scope and Content Note
Also, Souvenir Edition (August 29, 1942).

Senji Shyjo [characters] [Internment Center] Publications
Physical Description: 4.0 linear ft.

Box 331
Box 331
The Lordsburg Internment Center, New Mexico. August 1942-June 1943
AKAHORI Masaru [characters] Kitsho [characters] [ Common Prayer]. Lordsburg. 1943
Language of Material: In Japanese.
Box 331


- Physical Description: (Mimeographed, 28 pp.)
- Scope and Content Note
  The first part is written by KASAI Kenji [characters] (see Box 153), and the second is a collection of lectures given by Rev. KAMAE Takashi [characters] on the life of St. Paul in the Center.

Box 331


- Physical Description: (Mimeographed, 22 pp.)
- Language of Material: In English and Japanese.
- Scope and Content Note
  It contains:
  - Horyo toriatsukai ni kansuru Zeneba Jyyaku [characters] [Provisions re the prisoners-of-war in the Geneva Convention]
  - Beikoku Shihsh seitei Yokurysho kisoku [characters] [United States government regulations re the Internment Center]
  - Yokurysho no rd ni kansuru kokumu-sh no kait [characters] [The State Department responses to our inquiries regarding labor in the Internment Center].

Box 331

KAMAE Takashi. *Isuraeru Minzokushi Kgai to Kyyaku Seisho* [characters] [*Outline of the history of the Jews and the Old Testament*]. 1943

- Physical Description: (Mimeographed)

Box 331


- Physical Description: (Mimeographed, 35 pp.)

Box 331

*Rzubgu Jih* [characters] [*The Lordsburg Times*]. Lordsburg. August 26-September 22, 1942; September 24-30, 1942; October 2-31, 1942; November 2-December 24, 1942; December 26-31, 1942; January 2-March 29, 1943; March 31-April 17, 1943; April 19-June 11, 1943

- Physical Description: (Mimeographed)
- Language of Material: In Japanese with some English.
- Scope and Content Note
  - no.1-24 (August 26-September 22, 1942)
  - no.26-32 (September 24-30, 1942)
  - no.34-58 (October 2-31, 1942)
  - no.60-105 (November 2-December 24, 1942)
  - no.107-110 (December 26-31, 1942)
  - no.111-183 (January 2-March 29, 1943)
  - no.185-200 (March 31-April 17, 1943)
  - no.202-247 (April 19-June 11, 1943)
Box 331

**Rzubgu Jih-sha [characters]. Rzubgu Jih Shinnen Tokubetsug [characters] [Lordsburg Times New Year Special Issue].** 1943

Physical Description: (Mimeographed, 49 pp.)
Language of Material: In Japanese.

Box 331

**TODOROKI Makoto [characters], tr. Ky Oranda-ry Higashi-Indo Ji [characters] [East Indies, formerly the Dutch Colony].** Lordsburg. 1943

Physical Description: (Mimeographed, 15 pp.)
Language of Material: In Japanese.

Box 332

**The Santa Fe Internment Center, New Mexico. July 1943-February 1944**

**AKAHORI Masaru. Heiwa to Sens [characters] [Peace and War].** Santa Fe. 1944

Physical Description: (Mimeographed, 169 pp.)
Language of Material: In Japanese.

Box 332

**FURUGCHI Sadaichi [characters]. Kampu Eiseih: Dai-ippen, Dai-nihen [characters] [First-aid in camp: Parts I and II].** Santa Fe. 1943

Physical Description: (Mimeographed, 144 pp.)
Language of Material: In Japanese.

Box 332

**Santa Fe Jih [characters] [The Santa Fe Times].** Santa Fe. Daily. July 1-September 17, 1943; September 20-November 18, 1943; November 20-December 30, 1943; January 4-26, 1944; January 28, 1944; January 31-February 24, 1944

Physical Description: (Mimeographed)
Language of Material: In Japanese.
Scope and Content Note
- no.1-67 (July 1-September 17, 1943)
- no.70-120 (September 20-November 18, 1943)
- no.122-155 (November 20-December 30, 1943)
- no.156-175 (January 4-26, 1944)
- no.177 (January 28, 1944)
- no.179-200 (January 31-February 24, 1944)

Box 332

**Santa Fe Jihsha [characters]. Santa Fe Nihonjin Shyjo Jimmeiroku [characters] [Roster of Japanese internees in the Santa Fe Internment Center].** Santa Fe. 1943

Physical Description: (Mimeographed, 50 pp.)
Language of Material: In Japanese.

Box 332

**Santa Fe Kirisuto Kykai [characters]. Kaiin Kyy Meibo [characters] [Roster of the members and friends of the Santa Fe Christian Church].** Santa Fe. 1943

Physical Description: (Mimeographed, 20 pp.)
Language of Material: In Japanese.

Box 333

**The Crystal City Internment Center, Texas. July 1943-April 1946**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 333</th>
<th><strong>Crystal City Times.</strong> Weekly. November 13-27, 1944; January 2, 1946; August 13, 1945; January 21, 1946</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (6 issues)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Language of Material: In English.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scope and Content Note</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• vol.1, no.4-6 (November 13-27, 1944)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• vol.2, no.32 (August 13, 1945)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• vol.3, no.1 (January 2, 1946)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• vol.3, no.3 (January 21, 1946)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 333</th>
<th><strong>Hōmu [characters] [The Home].</strong> Crystal City. Irregular publication. May 20, 1945; July 12 &amp; 25, August 2 &amp; 8, 1945</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (Mimeographed, 5 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Language of Material: In Japanese.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scope and Content Note</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• no.6 (May 20, 1945)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• no.11-14 (July 12 &amp; 25, August 2 &amp; 8, 1945)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 333</th>
<th><strong>Jichikai Jih [characters] [Jichikai Times].</strong> Crystal City. Daily. July 1943-April 1946</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (Mimeographed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Language of Material: In Japanese.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scope and Content Note</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• no.1-6 (July 9-August 10, 1943)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• no.8-24 (August 24-October 18, 1943)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• no.16-18 (November 1-15, 1943)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• no.21-23 (November 8-28, 1943)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• no.24-41 (January 18-June 12, 1944)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• no.44-63 (July 11-November 2, 1944)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• no.65-112 (November 4-December 30, 1944)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• no.113-324 (January 3-September 7, 1945)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• no.329-337 (September 17-October 5, 1945)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• no.329-337 (November 23-December 31, 1945)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• no.382-401 (January 2-25, 2946)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Nos.404-445 (January 30-March 28, 1946)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• and Nos. 447-445 (April 1-11, 1946)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 333</th>
<th><strong>Kirisuto Kykai Shh [characters] [Crystal City Japanese Christian Church Weekly Bulletin].</strong> Crystal City. Weekly.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (Mimeographed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Language of Material: In Japanese.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 333</th>
<th><strong>Los Andes. Nos. 3-5, 40.</strong> Crystal City. November 13-27, 1944; August 13, 1945</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (3 issues)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Language of Material: In Spanish.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scope and Content Note A weekly publication by the Peruvian Japanese who were incarcerated in the Crystal City Internment Center.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 333</td>
<td><strong>Yehudi Express. Volume 1, no.10. Crystal City. Semi-quarterly. March 21, 1946</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (Mimeographed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Language of Material: In English.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scope and Content Note</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>An English publication of the Federal Elementary School in the Internment Center.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 333</th>
<th><strong>Zenshin [characters] [Move Forward], no.3, 5-8. Crystal City. Monthly. March 1945; May-August 1945</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (5 issues)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Language of Material: In Japanese.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scope and Content Note</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A literary magazine published by the Zenshin-sha from January to August 1945 in the Crystal City Internment Center.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Boxes 334-335</th>
<th><strong>Senji Tenjsho [characters] [Relocation Center] Publications</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Box 335</td>
<td><strong>Adult Education Program. Topaz. 1943</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (Mimeographed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Language of Material: In English.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scope and Content Note</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A report prepared in May 1943 on the classes and programs offered by the Adult Education Program, Central Utah Relocation Center.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 334</th>
<th><strong>Co-op News. Topaz. Semi-weekly. December 1943-May 1945</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (Mimeographed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Language of Material: In English and Japanese.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scope and Content Note</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• vol.2, no.15 (December 2, 1943)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• vol.3, no.5 (January 21, 1944)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• vol.3, no.12-13 (February 15 &amp; 18, 1944)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• vol.3, no.15 (February 25, 1944)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• vol.5, no.17 (September 1, 1944)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• vol.6, no.1 (October 1, 1944)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• vol.6, no.6 (October 20, 1944)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• vol.6, no.9 (October 31, 1944)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• vol.6, no.20 (December 7, 1944)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• vol.6, no.23 (December 19, 1944)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• vol.6, no.25-26 (December 27 &amp; 29, 1944)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• vol.7, no.1-3 (January 5-12, 1945)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• vol.7, no.13 (February 16, 1945)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• vol.8, no.11 (May 18, 1945)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 335</th>
<th><strong>Pop [characters] [Poppies]. Topaz. October &amp; December 1944; January-June 1945; and August 1945</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Language of Material: In Japanese.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scope and Content Note</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A publication by the Pop no Kai [characters] [Poppy Haiku Club] in the Central Utah Relocation Center.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Box 335  
**Pop no Kai [Poppy Haiku Club]. Pop Kush [characters] [Poppies: A collection of Haiku].** Topaz: Pop-sha. 1945  
Physical Description: (Mimeographed, 49 pp.)  
Language of Material: In Japanese.

Box 334  
**Tenj Jih [characters] [Relocation News].** Topaz. Irregular. June 2, 1945; June 13, 1945; July 11-August 1, 1945; August 22-September, 1945; September 21-28, 1945  
Physical Description: (Mimeographed)  
Language of Material: In Japanese and English.  
Scope and Content Note  
- no.3-4 (June 2, 1945; June 13, 1945)  
- no.8-11 (July 11-August 1, 1945)  
- no.14-19 (August 22-September, 1945)  
- no.21-23 (September 21-28, 1945)

Box 335  
**Topaz High School. '43 Ramblings.** Topaz. An annual. 1943  
Language of Material: In English.

Box 334  
**Topzu Jih [characters] [Topaz Times News Daily].** Topaz. Irregular publication. October 1942-August 1945  
Physical Description: (Mimeographed)  
Language of Material: In Japanese and English.  
Scope and Content Note  
Volume 1, no.1 (October 29, 1942)-Volume 12, no.5 (August 3, 1945); and August 15 and 31 issues.

Box 335  
**Topzu Shhi Kumiai [characters] [Topaz Co-op]. Topzu Shhi Kumiai Nishnen Kinen Sh [characters] [Two Years of the Topaz Co-op: Commemorative Publication].** Topaz, 1944  
Physical Description: (Mimeographed, 146 pp.)  
Language of Material: In Japanese.

Boxes 342-343  
**The Colorado River Relocation Center, Poston, Arizona**  
**Co-op Bulletin. No. 2.** Poston. February 9, 1943; September 29, 1943  
Physical Description: (2 items)  
Language of Material: In Japanese and English.  
Scope and Content Note  
Also, no.6, **Kumiai Hoku Yomimono Tokushg [characters] [Special Issue: report and essays],** September 29, 1943.

Box 342  
**Kigy Kumiai Nysu [characters] [Co-op Bulletin], no.6.** Poston. November 1943  
Physical Description: (Mimeographed)  
Language of Material: In Japanese.
Box 343

**Mohabe [characters] [ Mojave]. Poston. June 1943-September 1945**

Physical Description: (Mimeographed)
Language of Material: In Japanese.
Scope and Content Note
A monthly literary magazine.
- no.4 (June 1943)
- no.8 (October 1943)
- no.10 (December 1943)
- no.23-16 (March-June 1944)
- no.18 (August 194)
- no.20-22 (October-December 1944)
- no.24-31 (February-September 1945)

Box 342

**Poston High School. Post-Ano. Poston. An annual. 1944**

Language of Material: In English.

Box 342

**Posuton Bungei [characters] [Poston Poetry]. Poston. Monthly (?). March 1943 and September 1945**

Physical Description: (Mimeographed, 2 items)
Language of Material: In Japanese.
Scope and Content Note
Published by the Posuton Bungei Kykai [characters] [Poston Poetry Club].

Box 335

**Gila Relocation Center, Rivers, Arizona.**


Physical Description: (Mimeographed)
Language of Material: In English.
Scope and Content Note
- vol.1, no.4-5 (November 30 & December 24, 1942)
- vol.1, no.15 (June 21, 1943)
- vol.2, no.2 (October 8, 1943)
- October 22, 1943
- November 5, 1943
- December 19, 1943
- January 14, 1944
- January 24, 1944

Box 335

**Downing, Ferne, ed. Cactus Blossoms. Pasadena. 1945**

Physical Description: (Mimeographed, 22 pp.)
Language of Material: In English.
Scope and Content Note
Poems written by students of the Butte High School, Rivers, Arizona.
Box 335  
Physical Description: (Mimeographed)  
Language of Material: In English and Japanese.  
Scope and Content Note  
- vol.1, no.1-3 (June 17-July 3, 1943)  
- vol.1, no.5-8 (July 20-August 10, 1943)  
- vol.1, no.10 (August 24, 1943)  

Box 335  
**Gila News Courier.** Rivers. Tri-weekly. September 1942-September 1943  
Physical Description: (Mimeographed)  
Language of Material: In English.  
Scope and Content Note  
- vol.1, no.1-2 (September 12 & 16, 1942)  
- vol.1, no.8-9 (October 7 & 10, 1942)  
- vol.2, no.4 (January 2, 1943)  
- vol.4, no.3-5 (February 11-March 27, 1943)  
- vol.4, no.74 (June 22, 1943)  
- vol.4, no.76 (June 26, 1943)  
- vol.3, no.4 (August 31, 1943)  
- vol.3, no.9 (September 4, 1943)  
- vol.3, no.13 (September 21, 1943)  

Box 335  
**Hi School News.** Volume 1, no.3. Rivers. November 2, 1942  
Physical Description: (Mimeographed)  
Language of Material: In English.  

Box 335  
**Hira Jih** [characters]  
October 7, 1942-September 11, 1943  
Physical Description: (Mimeographed)  
Language of Material: In Japanese.  

Boxes 336-338  
**Granada Relocation Center, Amache, Colorado.**  
Box 338  
**Amache High School. Onlooker.** Amache. Annuals. 1944 & 1945  
Physical Description: (2 items)  
Language of Material: In English.  

Box 337  
Tri-weekly. October 28, 1942; September 15, 1945  
Physical Description: (Mimeographed)  
Language of Material: In English.  

Box 338  
**[Guranada Ginsha [characters]]. Guranada Ginsha Haiku-sh** [characters] [Anthology of haiku, Granada Ginsha].  
Physical Description: (Mimeographed, 106 pp.)  
Language of Material: In Japanese.  
Scope and Content Note  
A publication to commemorate the closing of the Granada Relocation Center.
Box 337

**Guranada jih** [characters] [Granada Times], no.5. Amache. Weekly. October 28, 1942

Physical Description: (Mimeographed)
Language of Material: In Japanese.

Scope and Content Note
It continued publication under the title, the Paionia [Pioneer].

Boxes 336-337

**Paionia** [characters] [Pioneer]. Incomplete set. Amache. Tri-weekly. October 30, 1942-September 1, 1944

Physical Description: (Mimeographed)
Language of Material: In Japanese.

Scope and Content Note
- no.6-vol.3, no.65 (October 30, 1942-September 1, 1944)
  Also, special editions (September 5 & 20, 1945).

Box 338

**YUGI Sangaku** [characters], ed. **Beiju** [characters] [Eighty-eighth birthday celebration]. Amache. 1945

Physical Description: (Mimeographed)
Language of Material: In Japanese.

Scope and Content Note
A collection of haiku [characters], senry [characters], tanka [characters], and kanshi [characters], composed by friends in honor of NOBE Riichir who became 88 years old.

Box 338

Heart Mountain Relocation Center, Wyoming.

**Coordinator’s Bulletin**. Heart Mountain. Semi-weekly. n.d.; January 10-31, 1945; February 9-May 23, 1945

Physical Description: (Mimeographed)
Language of Material: In English and Japanese.

Scope and Content Note
- no.3-4 (n.d.)
- no.6-11 (January 10-31, 1945)
- no.13-20 (February 9-May 23, 1945)

Box 338

**Hto Maunten Bungei** [characters] [Heart Mountain Essay and Poetry Booklet]. Heart Mountain. Monthly. December 1943; March 1944; July 1944; and September 1944

Physical Description: (4 issues)
Language of Material: In Japanese.

Box 338

**Htosan Senchineru-sha** [characters]. **Htosan Jimmeiroku** [characters] [Roster of internees in the Heart Mountain Relocation Center]. Heart Mountain. 1945

Physical Description: (Mimeographed, 74 pp.)
Language of Material: In Japanese.
Materials re Internment Camps and World War II

Box 338

Language of Material: In English and Japanese.
Scope and Content Note
• Volume 2, no.1- Volume 4, no.22 (January 1, 1943-May 26, 1945)
• Supplement no.260-261 (December 18-19, 1944)
• Supplement no.359 (October 23, 1945)

Box 338

TSUNEISHI Shisei [characters], tr. Zoku Yakushi Sh [characters] [English poems translated into Japanese]. Heart Mountain. 1945
Physical Description: (Mimeographed, 84 pp.)
Language of Material: In Japanese.

Box 339

Jerome Relocation Center, Denson, Arkansas.

Physical Description: (Mimeographed)
Language of Material: In English.

Box 339

Denson Jiho [characters] [Denson Jiho]. Denson. Tri-weekly. December 8, 1942-January 15, 1943; January 22-February 26, 1943; March 12, 1943; March 19, 1943
Physical Description: (Mimeographed)
Language of Material: In Japanese.
Scope and Content Note
• no.1-12 (December 8, 1942-January 15, 1943)
• no.14-24 (January 22-February 26, 1943)
• no.28 (March 12, 1943)
• no.30 (March 19, 1943)

Box 339

Denson Tribune. Volume 1, no.4, 6. Denson. Tri-weekly. March 12, 1943; March 9, 1943
Physical Description: (Mimeographed)
Language of Material: In English.

Box 339

Manzanar Relocation Center, California.

Physical Description: (Mimeographed)
Language of Material: In English.
Scope and Content Note
• vol.1, no.1 (April 11, 1942)
• vol.2, no.1 (July 22, 1942)

Box 339

Language of Material: In English.

Box 339

Physical Description: (Mimeographed)
Language of Material: In Japanese.
Materials re Internment Camps and World War II

Materials re WarTime Internment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 339</th>
<th>Minidoka Relocation Center, Hunt, Idaho.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Language of Material: In English.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

|         | Physical Description: (Mimeographed) |
|         | Language of Material: In English. |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Boxes 340-342</th>
<th>Rohwer Relocation Center, McGhee, Arkansas.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Box 342</td>
<td>[KAYAMOTO Kinsh [characters], comp.]. Shish [characters] [ Collection of verses]. McGhee. 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (Mimeographed, 157 pp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Language of Material: In Japanese.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Box 342 | Red Cross Rohwer Relocation Center Unit. Rohwer Relocation Center, commemorating R.R.C. service, 1943-1945. McGhee. 1945 |
|         | Physical Description: (Mimeographed, 17 pp.) |
|         | Language of Material: In English and Japanese. |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (Mimeographed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Language of Material: In English.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Box 342 | Rohwer Outpost. The Pen. McGhee. 1943 |
|         | Physical Description: (Mimeographed, 82. pp.) |
|         | Scope and Content Note |
|         | A booklet which highlights the first year of life in the Rohwer Relocation Center. |

| Box 342 | Rohwer Outpost. Lil Dan'I. McGhee. 1943 |
|         | Physical Description: (Mimeographed, 28 pp.) |
|         | Language of Material: In English. |
|         | Scope and Content Note |
|         | Lil Dan'I is a cartoon character that appeared in the Rohwer Outpost. |

| Box 342 | Rohwer Relocator. Volume 1, no.1, 4-20, 22-28. McGhee. Irregular. May 5, 1945; June 16-September 21, 1945; September 28-November 9, 1945 |
|         | Physical Description: (Mimeographed) |
|         | Language of Material: In English. |

|         | Physical Description: (Mimeographed) |
|         | Language of Material: In Japanese. |
|         | Scope and Content Note |
|         | • vol.1, no.1-4 (December 1942-January 6, 1943) |
|         | • vol.2, no.4-Volume 7, no.37 (January 13, 1943-November 14, 1945) |

<p>| Box 342 | Rwa Jih. Rwa no Ichinen [characters] [ One-year at Rohwer]. McGhee. An information booklet. 1943 |
|         | Physical Description: (Mimeographed, 66 pp.) |
|         | Language of Material: In Japanese. |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Boxes 346-347</th>
<th>Samples of shugeihin [characters] [handicraft] made by the internees in various relocation centers.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Box 346</td>
<td>The Tule Lake Relocation Center, Newell, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 347</td>
<td>Other centers (unidentified).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Miscellaneous Materials re World War II

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 724</th>
<th>Recordings of Sgt. Ben Kuroki's speech. February 1944</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (3 items)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 345</th>
<th>Booklets, pamphlets, and other materials printed during World War II. 1941-1945</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>70,000 American Refugees Made in U.S.A. Citizens Committee for Resettlement of the Congregational Christian Committee for Work with Japanese Evacuees. St. Louis, Missouri. n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A message to our neighbors and friends on the day of evacuation. Clovis, California. A leaflet. n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (38 pp.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (45 pp.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 345</th>
<th>Ruth Benedict and Gene Weltfish. The Race of Mankind. New York: Public Affairs Committee, Inc. (Public Affairs Pamphlet No. 85.) 1943</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (31 pp.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Box 345</td>
<td>Caleb Foote. American Refugees. Berkeley. 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (8 pp.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (88 pp.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 345</th>
<th>Robert Freeman, Mrs. Race Prejudice. An address at the South Pasadena Council for Civic Unity. A leaflet printed by the South Pasadena Council for Civic Unity. January 11, 1946</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (23 pp.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (48 pp.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Materials re Internment Camps and World War II

**Miscellaneous Materials re World War II**

| Box 345 | John R. Lechner. *Playing with Dynamite: The inside story of our domestic Japanese problem*. Printed by the 23rd District of the American Legion, Department of California. 1944
| Box 345 | Physical Description: (19 pp.)

| Box 345 | Cary McWilliams. *What about our Japanese?* New York: Public Affairs Committee, Inc. 1944
| Box 345 | Physical Description: (31 pp.)


| Box 345 | Physical Description: (48 pp.)

| Box 345 | Physical Description: (7 pp.)

| Box 345 | Physical Description: (39 pp.)

| Box 345 | T. S. Van Vleet. *Once a Jap always a Jap*. Lomita, California. Printed by the Lomita Post Veterans of Foreign Wars of the United States. 1944

| Box 345 | William Swain. *Sneak Attack on Americans--by Americans*. 1945
| Box 345 | Physical Description: (Mimeographed, 4 pp.)

| Scope and Content Note |

| Oversize Box 740 | Newspaper clippings.
| Published Materials | Scope and Content Note
| (not included in previous categories) |

---

**Books and other Publications**

| Physical Description: 4.5 linear ft. |

**Booklets and Pamphlets Published by the Japanese in the United States**

| Box 350 | Physical Description: (44 p., 2 items)

| Language of Material: In Japanese |

| Box 350 | Physical Description: (44pp., 1 item)

| Language of Material: In |

| Language of Material: In Japanese and English |

| Scope and Content Note |

| The Japanese translation and the original English text on KAGAWA Toyohiko in Ralph E. Downie, *Orphans All* (Seattle, 1936) |
Box 230


**Physical Description:** (38 pp., 1 item

**Language of Material:** In Japanese.

**Scope and Content Note:**
A pictorial history.

Box 352


**Physical Description:** (742 pp., 1 volume)

**Language of Material:** In Japanese.

Box 353

*fu Nipp-sha* [characters] [The Sacramento Daily News]. *Sakuramento Heigen Nihonjin Taisei Ichiran* [characters] [The Sacramento Valley: An overview of the Japanese residents]. Sacramento. 1909; 1919

**Physical Description:** (2 items)

**Language of Material:** In Japanese.

**Scope and Content Note:**
- no. 2 (1909), and No. 4 (1919)
  
  Annuals published by the fu Nipp-sha. The 1909 annual contains valuable statistical data on the Japanese residing in Sacramento and its vicinities, and a directory of the residents.

Box 354

*Rakki Jih-sha* [characters] [The Rocky Mountain Times]. *Sanchbu to Nihonjin* [characters] [The Rocky Mountain region and the Japanese]. Salt Lake City: Rakki Jih-sha. 1925

**Physical Description:** (1 item, 609 pp.)

**Language of Material:** In Japanese.

**Scope and Content Note:**
A general history of the Japanese in the states of Idaho, Nevada, Utah, and Wyoming, compiled by the Rakki Jih-sha. It contains a Who's Who of over 6,000 individuals.

Box 353


**Physical Description:** (1 item, 56 pp.)

**Language of Material:** In Japanese.

**Scope and Content Note:**
A photographic album.

Box 353

*Shin Sekai Shimbun-sha* [characters] [The Shin Sekai Shimbun]. *Panama Taihei-y Bankoku Dai-hakurankan: Dai-ichi* [characters] [Panama Pacific International Exposition: No. 1]. San Francisco: Shin Sekai Shimbun-sha. 1912

**Physical Description:** (1 item)

**Scope and Content Note:**

A special publication on the Panama Pacific International Exposition scheduled to open in 1915 to commemorate the opening of the Panama Canal.
Oversize Box 744


Physical Description: (1 item, 56 pp.)
Scope and Content Note
A photographic album to commemorate the coronation of the Shwa Emperor.

Box 354


Honolulu: Shgy Jih-sha. 1928

Physical Description: (92 pp.)
Language of Material: In Japanese.

Box 354

SUZUKI Rokuhiko [characters], SAKUMA Tsunematsu [characters], SHIOMI Shun [characters], and FUYUMURO Shigeharu [characters]. *Intmaunten Dh Hattatsu Shi* [characters] *The development of the Intermountain Japanese colonies*.

Denver: Demb Shimp-sha. 1910

Physical Description: (1 book, 629 pp.)
Language of Material: In Japanese.
Scope and Content Note
The earliest history of the Japanese in the Rocky Mountain area, written by four different authors and published by the Demb Shimp-sha [characters]. In includes many valuable biographical sketches of Issei residents, as well as advertisements of Japanese labor contractors.

Box 354


Tacoma: Takoma Shh-sha. 1941

Physical Description: (265 pp.)
Language of Material: In Japanese.

Box 350


Physical Description: (1 item, 28 and 31pp., mimeographed)
Language of Material: In Japanese and English.

Box 350


Physical Description: (1 item, 44 pp.)
Language of Material: In Japanese.

Box 350


Physical Description: (24pp., 1 item)
Language of Material: In Japanese.
Scope and Content Note
A booklet devoted to a Mother's Day program.

Box 350


Physical Description: (76pp., 1 item)
Language of Material: In Japanese.
Box 350


Physical Description: (1 item, 22 pp.)

Boxes 362-363,370

**Books and booklets.**

- Scope and Content Note
  re immigration, the Japanese in America, Nisei Mondai [the Second Generation problem], United States-Japan relations, and related topics.

Box 362

*Anju, Shhachi. Racial and National Exclusiveness.* Berkeley (?). 1919 (?)

Physical Description: (1 item, 58pp. A booklet)

Language of Material: In English.

Box 362


Physical Description: (1 item, 119 pp.)

Scope and Content Note
A Japanese translation of a political pamphlet written by Peter Kropotkin. Published by a small group of Japanese anarchists in the San Francisco Bay Area.

Box 362

*KIYAMA Yoshitaka [characters]. Manga Yonin Shosei [characters] [Cartoons of four students].* Oakland: Inhaku Dshi Kai. 1931

Physical Description: (1 book, 111 pp.)

Language of Material: In Japanese.

Scope and Content Note
Covers such topics as being a school boy, working as a farmhand, drinking and gambling, the Great Earthquake of 1906, and picture-brides.

Box 370

*NIISATO Kan'ichi [characters]. Zaibei no Nihon Minzoku Go-hyaku-nen no Taikei [characters] [A 500-year plan for the Japanese in America].* Tokyo: Shimp-sha. 1940

Physical Description: (1 item, 97 pp.)

Language of Material: In Japanese.

Box 363

*OKUMURA Takie [characters]. Hai-Nichi Yob Keihatsu Und [characters] [Educational campaign to prevent exclusion].* [Honolulu:] Privately printed. 1922 (?)

Physical Description: (1 item, 60 pp.)

Language of Material: In Japanese.

Scope and Content Note
The author advocates the Issei’s assimilation into the American society, and encourages them to raise their children as American citizens.

Box 362

*OKUMURA Takie. Hawai ni okeru Nichi-Bei Mondai Kaiketsu Und [characters] [Campaign to solve the Japanese American problem in Hawaii].* 3rd edition. Honolulu: Privately printed. 1928

Physical Description: (1 item, 111 pp.)

Language of Material: In Japanese.

Scope and Content Note
An expanded version is published in 1933.
SHIMADA Gunkichi [characters]. Shishiboe [characters] [ A lion's roar]. Honolulu: Privately printed. 1916
   Physical Description: (1 item, 176 pp.)
   Language of Material: In Japanese.
   Scope and Content Note
   A collection of miscellaneous essays with one chapter on the Japanese exclusion movement in America, pp. 95-107.

   Physical Description: (1 book, 295 pp.)
   Scope and Content Note
   The author who later became Professor at Columbia University, was then a teacher associated with the Hompa Hongwanji Mission in Hawaii. In Japanese.

Poetry

   Physical Description: (171 pp., 1 item)
   Language of Material: In Japanese.

FUKANO Riichir (Shun'u) [characters]. Shun'u Kush [characters] [ Collection of haiku by Shun'u]. Seattle (?): Privately printed. 1962
   Physical Description: (164pp., 1 book)
   Language of Material: In Japanese.
   Scope and Content Note
   An anthology compiled posthumously by his wife.

HAGIO Iwao (Imosaku) [characters]. Imin no Uta [characters] [ An immigrant's poems]. Matsuyama: Daik-sha. 1961
   Physical Description: (100 pp., 1 item)
   Language of Material: In Japanese.
   Scope and Content Note
   Free-style verses by an Issei farmer commemorating his Golden Wedding Anniversary and 58 years in America.

HATTORI Takayuki [characters], ed. Tokuyama Jitsutar Iksh: Shin'ei [characters] [ Shadow of the heart: A collection of posthumous senry by TOKUYAMA Jitsutar]. [Los Angeles:] Privately printed. 1963
   Physical Description: (50 pp., 1 item)
   Language of Material: In Japanese.

HONDA Shinjir (Kah) [characters]], ed. Hoku-Bei Senry [characters] [ North American Senry]. Seattle: Hoku-Bei Senry Gosen Kai. 1935
   Physical Description: (365 pp., 1 book)
   Language of Material: In Japanese.
   Scope and Content Note
   An anthology of senry to commemorate the fiftieth meeting of the Hokubei Senry Ginsha [characters] [North American Senry Society], which was founded in 1929.
Physical Description: (185 pp., 1 item)  
Language of Material: In Japanese. |
|---|---|
| Box 364 | Kay-kai [characters] [Kay Tanka Society]. *Kash Kay* [characters] [An anthology of Kay tanka]. Seattle: Kay-kai. 1927  
Physical Description: (181 pp., 1 item)  
Language of Material: In Japanese.  
Scope and Content Note: A publication to commemorate the first anniversary of the Kay-kai of Seattle. |
| Box 366 | Kay-kai. KRIYAMA Sansen Iei [characters] [Posthumous poems of KRIYAMA Sansen]. Seattle: Kay-kai. n.d.  
Physical Description: (11 pp., 1 item)  
Language of Material: In Japanese. |
| Box 364 | MATSUDA Yoshiko [characters]. *Kinaru Kao: MATSUDA Yoshiko Kash* [characters] [A collection of tanka by MATSUDA Yoshiko]. Tokyo: Shiratama Shob. 1962  
Physical Description: (161 pp., 1 item)  
Language of Material: In Japanese. |
| Box 364 | MATSUMOTO Tomiko [characters] and MATSUMOTO Gennosuke (Rokuy) [characters]. *Kash: Mishigan kohan* [characters] [By the shores of Lake Michigan: A collection of tanka]. [Tokyo:] Shinsei Shob. 1960  
Physical Description: (298 pp., 1 book)  
Language of Material: In Japanese. |
| Box 365 | MIEMATSU Yasuo (Jnan) [characters], ed. *Kch* [characters] [Book of rainbows]. San Francisco: Privately printed. 1952  
Physical Description: (74 pp., 1 item)  
Language of Material: In Japanese. |
| Box 364 | MORITA Riichi (Gyokuto) [characters]. *Gyokuto Kush* [characters] [A collection of haiku by Gyokuto]. Allston: Privately printed. 1953  
Physical Description: (1 book, 305 pp.)  
Language of Material: In Japanese.  
Scope and Content Note: An anthology mostly of senry. |
Physical Description: (1 book, 294 pp.)  
Language of Material: In Japanese. |
| Box 366 | NAGAI Gen [characters], ed. *NAGAI Eiko Shibun* [characters] [Poems and other writings of NAGAI Eiko]. San Francisco: Privately printed. 1929  
Physical Description: (1 volume, 1346 pp.)  
Language of Material: In Japanese. |
| Box 364 | NAGAMI Itoko [characters]. *Ichju: NAGAMI Itoko Shibun-sh* [characters] [ *Gingko: Selected writings of NAGAMI Itoko*]. Kure: Kyrei Shob. 1966  
Physical Description: (1 item, 156 pp.)  
Language of Material: In Japanese.  
Scope and Content Note  
An anthology of free-style poetry. |
|---|---|
| Box 364 | NAGAMI Itoko. *Kash: Suikazura no Hana* [characters] [ *Honeysuckles: A collection of tanka*]. Kure: Nyoran Sanb. 1955  
Physical Description: (1 item, 151 pp.)  
Language of Material: In Japanese. |
| Box 366 | NAKAMURA Baifu [characters], ed. *Danch Hyakuin* [characters] [ *One hundred poems of sorrow*]. Denver: Privately printed. 1952  
Physical Description: (1 item, 79 pp.)  
Language of Material:  
Scope and Content Note  
An anthology of haiku composed by TANAKA Masaharu (Shrin) (see Box 367) in 1946. |
| Box 366 | NAKAMURA Baifu, ed. *Daun* [characters] [ *Writings*]. Denver: Colorado Ginsha. 1947  
Physical Description: (1 item, 58 pp.)  
Language of Material: In Japanese.  
Scope and Content Note  
An anthology of haiku, tanka, senry, and other forms. |
| Box 364 | *Nan'ei-kai* [characters]. *Kash: Nank* [characters] [ *Southern light: A collection of tanka*]. Los Angeles: Nan'ei-kai. 1934  
Physical Description: (1 item, 308 pp.)  
Language of Material: In Japanese.  
Scope and Content Note  
A commemorative publication of the Nan'ei-kai's 10th anniversary. |
| Box 364 | Nixon, Lucille M. and Tomoe Tana, tr. *Michi no Hibiki* [characters] [ *Sound from the unknown: A collection of Japanese-American tanka*]. Denver: Alan Swallow. 1964  
Physical Description: (233 pp.)  
Scope and Content Note  
English translations of selected tanka with the original Japanese and Romanized versions. |

**Autobiographies and Biographies**

| Box 367 | Anahaimu Fur Mesojisuto Kykai [characters]. *KO-OKAMOTO Ichibei Bokushi Kinen Shsh-i-sh: Kunan no Shimobe* [characters] [ *In memoriam: Rev. Ernest I. Okamoto, Suffering servant*]. Anaheim, California: Anaheim Japanese Free Methodist Church. 1966  
Physical Description: (1 item, 23pp., and 5pp.)  
Language of Material: In Japanese and English. |
| Box 367 | ARAI Kyko [characters]. *Seimu [characters] [Holy dream]*. Houston, Texas: Privately printed. 1960 |
| Box 367 | **Physical Description:** (2 items, 77pp., 28 pp.)  
| Box 367 | **Language of Material:** In Japanese and English.  
| Box 367 | **Scope and Content Note:** An autobiography of a Christian Issei and long-time resident of Texas. Also, a 28-page English translation is also published.  
| Box 367 |  
| Box 367 | ARIGA Chiyokichi [characters]. *Kan Sensei [characters] [Rector Kan]*. Tokyo: Sei Mikaeru Shuppan-sha. 1951 |
| Box 367 | **Physical Description:** (1 item, 109 pp.)  
| Box 367 | **Language of Material:** In Japanese.  
| Box 367 | **Scope and Content Note:** A biography of KAN Hisanori [characters], an Issei pioneer in Nebraska.  
| Box 362 | FUJIOKA Shir [characters]. *Teruo [characters] [Teruo]*. Los Angeles: Privately printed. 1951 |
| Box 362 | **Physical Description:** (1 item, 52 pp.)  
| Box 362 | **Language of Material:** In Japanese.  
| Box 362 | **Scope and Content Note:** A biography of his son.  
| Box 370 | FUKUDA Yoshiaki [characters]. *Yokury Seikatsu Roku-nen [characters] [Six-years of life in the Internment Camps]*. San Francisco: Konkky San Furanshisuko Kykai. 1957 |
| Box 370 | **Physical Description:** (1 item, 143 pp.)  
| Box 370 | **Language of Material:** In Japanese.  
| Box 370 | **Scope and Content Note:** An autobiographical account of the author's wartime internment.  
| Box 363 | KAKAZU Hashiji [characters]. *Nichi-Bei Kaisen Tji no Inu Monogatari [characters] [The story of a traitor during the days after the Pearl Harbor attack]*. Kona, Hawaii: Privately printed. 1960 |
| Box 363 | **Physical Description:** (1 item, 103 pp.)  
| Box 363 | **Language of Material:** In Japanese.  
| Box 363 | **Scope and Content Note:** An autobiographical account of the author who expressed views that many Issei in Hawaii did not approve in the late 1930s.  
| Box 367 | KANESHIRO Takeo [characters], ed. *Okinawa Imin no Chichi: TYAMA Kyz [characters] [The father of Okinawan Immigrants: TYAMA Kyz]*. Los Angeles: Privately printed. 1959 |
| Box 367 | **Physical Description:** (1 item, 77 and 33 pp.)  
| Box 367 | **Language of Material:** In Japanese and English.  
| Box 367 |  
| Box 367 | KAN Hisanori [characters]. *Zaibei Seikatsu Yonj-go-nen [characters] [Forty-five years of life in America]*. [Tokyo:] Naigai Jsei Chsa Kai. 1962 |
| Box 367 | **Physical Description:** (1 item, 58 pp.)  
| Box 367 | **Language of Material:** In Japanese.  

2010
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 367</th>
<th>KASAI Hiroshi- Yawa Kank linkai [characters]. <em>Kasai Hiroshi- Yawa [characters] [Fireside chats with KASAI Hiroshi].</em> Yokohama: Kasai Hiroshi- Yawa Kank linkai. 1955</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (1 item, 58 pp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Language of Material: In Japanese.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 369</td>
<td>KAWADA Ken [characters]. <em>Hr J-nen [characters] [Ten years of wandering].</em> Santa Barbara: Dokuritsu Kykai Shuppan-bu. 1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (1 book, 315 pp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Language of Material: In Japanese.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scope and Content Note</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A collection of miscellaneous essays which are autobiographical in nature and religious in content by an Issei Christian minister.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 367</td>
<td>KAWAI Yoshisada [characters]. <em>Myk no Ayumi [characters] [Light's journey].</em> Mitsugi: Kurenai-sha. 1961</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (1 item, 185pp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Language of Material: In Japanese.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scope and Content Note</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>An autobiography of a Christian Issei.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 367</td>
<td>KIKUCHI Kenji [characters], ed. <em>AIZUMI Hisaharu-shi no Omoide [characters] [In memory of AIZUMI Hisaharu].</em> Hollywood: Privately printed. 1967</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (1 item, mimeographed, 32pp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Language of Material: In Japanese.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 368</td>
<td>KOJIMOTO Yjir [characters]. <em>Atama no TV [characters]TV [A mental TV].</em> Gardena: Privately printed 1964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (110pp., 1 item)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Language of Material: In Japanese.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scope and Content Note</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Random autobiographical thoughts of an Issei.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 367</td>
<td>MATSUDA Eiji [characters]. <em>Hikuki Seikatsu Takaki Shinnen [characters] [A humble life, lofty ideals].</em> Tokyo: Dokuritsu Shob. 1937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (1 item, 22pp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Language of Material: In Japanese.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scope and Content Note</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A biographical booklet on the life of FUSE Tsunematsu, a Japanese pioneer in Escuintla, Chiapas, Mexico.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 367</td>
<td>MATSUDA Umasabur [characters]. <em>MATSUDA Shizuko [characters] [MATSUDA Shizuko].</em> San Francisco: Nichibei Shimbun-sha. 1924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (1 book, 688 + 260pp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Language of Material: In Japanese.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 367</td>
<td>NAKAGAWA Yoriaki [characters]. <em>Akiko [characters] [Akiko].</em> Seattle: Privately printed. 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (1 item, 295pp., and 33 pp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Language of Material: In Japanese.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 370</td>
<td>NIISATO Kan'ichi [characters]. <em>Washi no gotoku</em> [characters] [Like an eagle]. Los Angeles: Privately printed. 1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 363</td>
<td>OKUMURA Takie [characters]. <em>Shink Goi-nen</em> [characters] [50 years of my faith]. Honolulu: Privately printed. 1938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 367</td>
<td>SASAKI Shichi (Sasabune) [characters]. <em>Amerika Seikatsu</em> [characters] [Life in America]. Los Angeles: Taish-sha. 1937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 367</td>
<td>SHIGAKI Bujir [characters]. <em>Bysh no Ian</em> [characters] [A solace to sickness]. Los Angeles: Privately printed. 1956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 367</td>
<td>SHIRAKAWA Saku [characters], ed. <em>Ko-SHIRAKAWA Chichir Shten Isshnen Kinen-shi</em> [characters] [Booklet commemorating the first anniversary of the death of the late SHIRAKAWA Chichir]. Los Angeles: SHIRAKAWA Saku. 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 367</td>
<td>TAKAHASHI Ayaka [characters]. <em>ET Tameji- Shden</em> [characters] [Short biography of ET Tameji]. Los Angeles: Privately printed. 1956</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Year Books Printed by the Japanese Language Press
   Physical Description: 1.0 linear ft.

Box 359  
*Hawai Shimp-sha* [characters] [The Hawaii Shimp]. *Hawai Nihonjin Nenkan* [characters] [Hawaiian-Japanese Annual], no.10,18,19. Honolulu. 1912,1922,1924
   Physical Description: (3 volumes)
   Language of Material: In Japanese.

Box 358  
*Nichibe Shimbun-sha* [characters] [The Japanese American News]. *Nichibei Nenkan* [characters] [Japanese American Yearbook], no.1,4,6-12. San Francisco. 1905; 1908; 1910-1918
   Physical Description: (8 volumes)
   Language of Material: In Japanese.
   Scope and Content Note
   The early issues are valuable as historical sources.

Box 359  
*Nippu Jiji-sha* [characters] [The Nippu jiji]. *Hewai Nenkan* [characters] [Hawaiian Japanese annual and directory]. Honolulu. 1931-1933, and 1937-1938
   Physical Description: (4 books)
   Language of Material: In Japanese.

Box 359  
*Rafu Shimp-sha* [characters] [The L.A. Japanese Daily News]. *Rafu Nenkan* [characters] [Rafu Shimp Yearbook], no.1,7. Los Angeles. 1907; 1914
   Physical Description: (2 books)
   Language of Material: In Japanese.

Religious Treatises and Religious Publications
   Physical Description: 1.5 linear ft.

Box 370  
END Reiko [characters]. *Onch o kansha shitsutsu iyashi no taiken o kataru* [characters] [A story of a healing experienced with gratitude for blessings]. Los Angeles: Privately printed. 1962
   Physical Description: (1 item, 79 pp.)
   Language of Material: In Japanese.

Box 363  
KAWAMATA Giichi [characters]. *Kirisuto-ky no Sujimichi* [characters] [The logic of Christianity]. San Francisco: Hokka Kirisuto-ky Dmei. 1949
   Physical Description: (1 item, 176 pp.)
   Language of Material: In Japanese.
   Scope and Content Note
   A collection of sermons by Rev. KAWAMATA Giichi.

Box 263  
   Physical Description: (1 item, 20 pp.)
   Language of Material: In Japanese.
   Scope and Content Note
KOTANI Tokusui [characters]. *Watakushi no Seikatsu to Shin to* [characters] [My life and faith]. Honolulu: Hawai Bukky Seinen Kai. 1918

Physical Description: (1 book, 164 pp.)
Language of Material: In Japanese.
Scope and Content Note
A personal discourse on Buddhism.

MATSUSHITA Iwao [characters]. *Nichiy no kate* [characters] [Our daily bread]. Seattle: Privately printed. 1958

Physical Description: (1 item, 105 pp.)
Language of Material: In Japanese.

NISHIMURA Masamoto [characters], ed. *Kienu Tomoshibi* [characters] [Eternal light]. Los Angeles: Privately printed. 1957

Physical Description: (1 item, 72 pp.)
Language of Material: In Japanese.
Scope and Content Note
On Christian belief and faith.

OKUMURA Takie [characters]. *Jinkaku Ksei no Yso* [characters] [The essential components of personal character]. Honolulu: Privately printed. 1925

Physical Description: (1 item, 31 pp.)
Language of Material: In Japanese.
Scope and Content Note
A treatise by a Christian minister.

SHIGAKI Bujir [characters]. *Yuiitsu no Sukui* [characters] [The only salvation]. Los Angeles: Privately printed. 1957

Physical Description: (1 item, 63 pp.)
Language of Material: In Japanese.
Scope and Content Note
The author is a member of the Holiness Church.


Physical Description: (1 item: 23 pp. and 5 pp.)
Language of Material: In Japanese and English.

ARAII Kyko [characters]. *Seimu* [characters] [Holy dream]. Houston, Texas: Privately printed. 1960

Physical Description: (77 pp. and 28 pp., 2 items)
Language of Material: In Japanese and English.
Scope and Content Note
An autobiography of a Christian Issei and long-time resident of Texas (In Japanese). Also, an English translation.
Box 367
ARIGA Chiyokichi [characters]. *Kan Sensei [characters] [ Rector Kan]*. Tokyo: Sei Mikaeru Shuppan-sha. 1951
Physical Description: (1 item, 109 pp.)
Language of Material: In Japanese.
Scope and Content Note
A biography of KAN Hisanori [characters], an Issei pioneer in Nebraska.

Box 362
FUJIOKA Shir [characters]. *Teruo [characters] [Teruo]*. Los Angeles: Privately printed. 1951
Physical Description: (1 item, 52 pp.)
Language of Material: In Japanese.
Scope and Content Note
A biography of his son.

Box 370
FUKUDA Yoshiaki [characters]. *Yokury Seikatsu Roku-nen [characters] [Six-years of life in the Internment Camps]*. San Francisco: Konkky San Furanshisuko Kykai 1957
Physical Description: (1 item, 143pp.)
Language of Material: In Japanese.
Scope and Content Note
An autobiographical account of the author’s wartime internment.

Box 363
KAKAZU Hashiji [characters]. *Nichi-Bei Kaisen Tji no Inu Monogatari [characters] [The story of a traitor during the days after the Pearl Harbor attack]*. Kona, Hawaii: Privately printed. 1960
Physical Description: (1 item, 103 pp.)
Language of Material: In Japanese.
Scope and Content Note
An autobiographical account of the author who expressed views that many Issei in Hawaii did not approve in the late 1930s.

Box 367
KANESHIRO Takeo [characters], ed. *Okinawa Imin no Chichi: TYAMA Kyz [characters] [The father of Okinawan Immigrants: TYAMA Kyz]*. Los Angeles: Privately printed. 1959
Physical Description: (77pp. and 33pp., 1 item)
Language of Material: In Japanese and English.

Box 367
KAN Hisanori [characters]. *Zaibei Seikatsu Yonj-go-nen [characters] [Forty-five years of life in America]*. [Tokyo:] Naigai Jsei Chsa Kai. 1962
Physical Description: (1 item, 58 pp.)
Language of Material: In Japanese.

Box 367
KASAI Hiroshi- Yawa Kank linkai [characters]. *Kasai Hiroshi- Yawa [characters] [Fireside chats with KASAI Hiroshi]*. Yokohama: Kasai Hiroshi- Yawa Kank linkai. 1955
Physical Description: (1 item, 58 pp.)
Language of Material: In Japanese.
Box 369  KAWADA Ken [characters]. *Hr J-nen [characters]* [Ten years of wandering]. Santa Barbara: Dokuritsu Kykai Shuppan-bu. 1914

Physical Description: (1 book, 315pp.)
Language of Material: In Japanese.
Scope and Content Note
A collection of miscellaneous essays which are autobiographical in nature and religious in content by an Issei Christian minister.


Physical Description: (1 item, 185 pp.)
Language of Material: In Japanese.
Scope and Content Note
An autobiography of a Christian Issei.

Box 367  KIKUCHI Kenji [characters], ed. *AIZUMI Hisaharu-shi no Omoide [characters]* [In memory of AIZUMI Hisaharu]. Hollywood: Privately printed 1967

Physical Description: (1 item, mimeographed, 32pp.)
Language of Material: In Japanese.

Box 368  KOJIMOTO Yjir [characters]. *Atama no TV [characters]*TV [A mental TV]. Gardenia: Privately printed. 1964

Physical Description: (1 item, 110 pp.)
Language of Material: In Japanese.
Scope and Content Note
Random autobiographical thoughts of an Issei.


Physical Description: (22 pp., 1 item)
Language of Material: In Japanese.
Scope and Content Note
A biographical booklet on the life of FUSE Tsunematsu, a Japanese pioneer in Escuintla, Chiapas, Mexico.

Box 367  MATSUDA Umasabur [characters]. *MATSUDA Shizuko [characters]* [MATSUDA Shizuko]. San Francisco: Nichibei Shimbun-sha. 1924

Physical Description: (1 book, 688 + 260pp.)
Language of Material: In Japanese.

Box 367  NAKAGAWA Yoriaki [characters]. *Akiko [characters]* [Akiko]. Seattle: Privately printed. 1933

Physical Description: (1 item, 295pp., and 33 pp.)
Language of Material: In Japanese and English.

Box 370  NIISATO Kan'ichi [characters]. *Washi no gotoku [characters]* [Like an eagle]. Los Angeles: Privately printed. 1955

Physical Description: (1 item, 122 pp.)
Language of Material: In Japanese.
Scope and Content Note
An auto-biography.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Physical Description</th>
<th>Language of Material</th>
<th>Scope and Content Note</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>363</td>
<td>OKUMURA Takie [characters]. <em>Shink Goi-nen</em> [characters] [50 years of my faith].</td>
<td>Honolulu: Privately printed.</td>
<td>1938</td>
<td>(1 item, 52 pp.)</td>
<td>In Japanese.</td>
<td>The author was a Christian minister in Hawaii.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>367</td>
<td>SASAKI Shichi (Sasabune) [characters]. <em>Amerika Seikatsu</em> [characters] [Life in America].</td>
<td>Los Angeles: Taish-sha.</td>
<td>1937</td>
<td>(495 pp., 1 book)</td>
<td>In Japanese.</td>
<td>Random autobiographical essays. Also included are four short fictional pieces and some verses.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>367</td>
<td>TAKAHASHI Ayaka [characters]. <em>ET Tameji- Shden</em> [characters] [Short biography of ET Tameji].</td>
<td>Los Angeles: Privately printed.</td>
<td>1956</td>
<td>(28pp., mimeographed)</td>
<td>In Japanese.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Published Materials
Books and Other Publications

Box 367
YAMAMOTO Asako [characters] (psuedonym). Ibara aru Hakud [characters] [Hardships in a barren land]. Privately printed. 1952
Physical Description: (1 item, 269 pp.)
Language of Material: In Japanese.
Scope and Content Note
Diaries of the wartime internment experiences of a former Japanese language school teacher. The diarist's real name is AOKI Hisa.

Box 367
YAMAZAKI Yasushi- Denki Hensan Kai [characters]. Ashiato [characters] [Imprints]. Tokyo: Yamazaki Yasushi- Denki Hensan Kai. 1942
Physical Description: (1 book, 447 pp.)
Language of Material: In Japanese.
Scope and Content Note
A biography of the publisher of the Tairiku Nipp [characters] [The Continental Daily], and the founder of the Japanese Association of Canada.

Poetry

Box 364
Physical Description: (1 item, 171 pp.)
Language of Material: In Japanese.

Box 365
FUKANO Riichir (Shun'u) [characters]. Shun'u Kush [characters] [Collection of haiku by Shun'u]. Seattle (?): Privately printed. 1962
Physical Description: (1 book, 164 pp.)
Language of Material: In Japanese.
Scope and Content Note
An anthology compiled posthumously by his wife.

Box 366
HAGIO Iwao (Imosaku) [characters]. Imin no Uta [characters] [An immigrant's poems]. Matsuyama: Daik-sha. 1961
Physical Description: (1 item, 100 pp.)
Language of Material: In Japanese.
Scope and Content Note
Free-style verses by an Issei farmer commemorating his Golden Wedding Anniversary and 58 years in America.

Box 366
HATTORI Takayuki [characters], ed. Tokuyama jitsutar Iksh: Shin'ei [characters] [Shadow of the heart: A collection of posthumous senry by TOKUYAMA Jitsutar]. [Los Angeles:] Privately printed. 1963
Physical Description: (1 item, 50 pp.)
Language of Material: In Japanese.

Box 365
Physical Description: (1 book, 365 pp.)
Language of Material: In Japanese.
Scope and Content Note
An anthology of senry to commemorate the fiftieth meeting of the Hokubei Senry Ginsha [characters] [North American Senry Society], which was founded in 1929.
Physical Description: (1 item, 185 pp.)  
Language of Material: In Japanese. |
| Box 364 | Kay-kai [characters] [Kay Tanka Society]. *Kash Kay* [characters] [An anthology of Kay tanka]. Seattle: Kay-kai. 1927  
Physical Description: (1 item, 181 pp.)  
Language of Material: In Japanese.  
Scope and Content Note  
A publication to commemorate the first anniversary of the Kay-kai of Seattle. |
| Box 366 | Kay-kai. *KRIYAMA Sansen Iei* [characters] [Posthumous poems of KRIYAMA Sansen]. Seattle: Kay-kai. n.d.  
Physical Description: (1 item, 11 pp.)  
Language of Material: In Japanese. |
| Box 364 | MATSUDA Yoshiko [characters]. *Kinaru Kao: MATSUDA Yoshiko Kash* [characters] [A collection of tanka by MATSUDA Yoshiko]. Tokyo: Shiratama Shob. 1962  
Physical Description: (161 pp.)  
Language of Material: In Japanese. |
| Box 364 | MATSUMOTO Tomiko [characters] and MATSUMOTO Gennosuke (Rokuy) [characters]. *Kashi: Mishigan kohan* [characters] [By the shores of Lake Michigan: A collection of tanka]. [Tokyo:] Shinsei Shob. 1960  
Physical Description: (1 book, 298 pp.)  
Language of Material: In Japanese. |
| Box 365 | MIEMATSU Yasuo (Jnan) [characters], ed. *Kch* [characters] [Book of rainbows]. San Francisco: Privately printed. 1952  
Physical Description: (1 item, 74 pp.)  
Language of Material: In Japanese. |
| Box 364 | MORITA Riichi (Gyokuto) [characters]. *Gyokuto Kush* [characters] [A collection of haiku by Gyokuto]. Allston: Privately printed. 1953  
Physical Description: (1 book, 305 pp.)  
Language of Material: In Japanese.  
Scope and Content Note  
An anthology mostly of senry. |
Physical Description: (1 book, 294 pp.)  
Language of Material: In Japanese. |
| Box 366 | NAGAI Gen [characters], ed. *NAGAI Eiko Shibun* [characters] [Poems and other writings of NAGAI Eiko]. San Francisco: Privately printed. 1929  
Physical Description: (1 volume, 1346 pp.)  
Language of Material: In Japanese. |
Box 364

Physical Description: (1 item, 156 pp.)
Language of Material: In Japanese.
Scope and Content Note
An anthology of free-style poetry.

Box 364

Physical Description: (1 item, 151 pp.)
Language of Material: In Japanese.

Box 366
NAKAMURA Baifu [characters], ed. *Danch Hyakuin* [characters] [*One hundred poems of sorrow*]. Denver: Privately printed. 1952

Physical Description: (1 item, 79 pp.)
Language of Material: In Japanese.
Scope and Content Note
An anthology of haiku composed by TANAKA Masaharu (Shrin) (see *Hariuddo no Kijin: TANAKA Shrin*) in 1946.

Box 366
NAKAMURA Baifu, ed. *Daun* [characters] [*Writings*]. Denver: Colorado Ginsha. 1947

Physical Description: (1 item, 58 pp.)
Language of Material: In Japanese.
Scope and Content Note
An anthology of haiku, tanka, senry, and other forms.

Box 364

Physical Description: (1 item, 308 pp.)
Language of Material: In Japanese.
Scope and Content Note
A commemorative publication of the Nan'ei-kai's 10th anniversary.

Box 364

Physical Description: (233 pp.)
Scope and Content Note
English translations of selected tanka with the original Japanese and Romanized versions.

Box 364

Physical Description: (115 pp.)

Box 365
SHIMA Shinkichir [characters]. *Reich* [characters] [*Notebook of spiritual verses*]. [Los Angeles:] Privately printed. 1958

Physical Description: (1 item, 148 pp.)
Language of Material: In Japanese.
Scope and Content Note
A collection of religious tanka.
SHIMA Shinkichir. Tensei Jingo [characters] [The voice of heaven, words of men]. [Los Angeles:] Privately printed. 1948 (?)  
Physical Description: (1 item, 148 pp.)  
Language of Material: In Japanese.  
Scope and Content Note  
A collection religious tanka.

SHIMOYAMA Eitar [characters]. Kush: Sabaku no Tabi yori [characters] [From a desert journey: A collection of tanka]. Morioka: Privately printed. 1922  
Physical Description: (1 item, 51 pp.)  
Language of Material: In Japanese.

SHIMOYAMA Eitar. SHIMOYAMA Eitar Kush [characters] [A collection of haiku by SHIMOYAMA Eitar]. Los Angeles: Privately printed. 1917  
Physical Description: (1 item, 78 pp.)  
Language of Material: In Japanese.

Physical Description: (1 book, 260 pp.)  
Language of Material: In Japanese.

SGA Makoto [characters], ed. Keih kash [characters] [A collection of tanka by Keih]. [Honolulu:] Privately printed. 1957  
Physical Description: (1 book, 262 pp.)  
Language of Material: In Japanese.  
Scope and Content Note  
A posthumous collection of tanka composed by SGA Yasutar (Keih) [characters], 1873-1957.

Tachibana Ginsha [characters]. Hoku-Bei haiku sh [characters] [North American haiku collection]. Los Angeles: Tachibana Ginsha. 1934  
Physical Description: (681 pp.)  
Language of Material: In Japanese.  
Scope and Content Note  
An anthology of over 11,000 haiku.

Takahashi Kyka [characters]. Kozan [characters] [Home village]. Kamakura: Sun-sha. 1962  
Physical Description: (1 item, 155 pp.)  
Language of Material: In Japanese.  
Scope and Content Note  
An anthology of free-style poetry.

TOGAWA Akira [characters]. Shi to zuihitsu sh: Mitsubachi no uta [characters] [Songs of the honeybee: A collection of poems and essays]. Tokyo: Aporon-sha. 1962  
Physical Description: (1 item, 433 pp.)  
Language of Material: In Japanese.  
Scope and Content Note  
An anthology primarily of free-form poetry.
| Box 365 | Totsukuni Tanka-kai [characters]. **Kash: Ishokurin** [characters] [ *Transplanted grove: A collection of tanka*]. San Francisco: Totsukuni Tanka-kai. 1958  
Physical Description: (1 item, 339pp. and 58 pp.)  
Language of Material: In Japanese and English. |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Box 365 | TSUNEISHI Shisei [characters], ed. **Hoku-Bei Hototogisu Nysen Kush** [characters] [ *Collection of haiku from North America published in the Hototogisu*]. Hollywood: Tachibana Ginsha. 1951  
Physical Description: (1 book, 370 pp.)  
Language of Material: In Japanese.  
Scope and Content Note  
An anthology of haiku covering the period from 1916 to 1943. |
| Box 366 | USUDA Yko [characters], ed. **USUDA Tenjshi Ikush: Nire no Ochiba** [characters] [ *Fallen elm leaves: Collection of verses left by USUDA Tenjshi*]. [Hillsboro:]  
Privately printed. 1957  
Physical Description: (1 item,105 pp.)  
Language of Material: In Japanese. |
| Box 365 | YASUDA Hakuanshi [characters], ed. **Hoku-Bei Hototogisu Nysen Daini Kush** [characters] [ *Second collection of haiku from North America published in the Hototogisu*]. Los Angeles: Tachibana Ginsha. 1958  
Physical Description: (1 item, 365 pp.)  
Language of Material: In Japanese.  
Scope and Content Note  
A sequel to *Hoku-Bei Hototogisu Nysen Kush* above. |
| Box 365 | YASUDA Hakuanshi. **Hoku-Bei Tamamo Nysen Kush** [characters] [ *Collection of haiku from North America published in the Tamamo*]. Los Angeles: Tachibana Ginsha. 1959  
Physical Description: (1 item, 419 pp.)  
Language of Material: In Japanese.  
Scope and Content Note  
| Box 364 | YASUI Matsuno [characters]. **Kash: Yashi no Kage** [characters] [ *The shade of the coconut tree: A collection of tanka*]. Hiroshima: Shinjusha. 1951  
Physical Description: (1 item, 151 pp.)  
Language of Material: In Japanese. |
| Box 366 | YASUI Satosuke (Shs) [characters] [characters]. **Kash: Ginkens** [characters] [ *Silversword: A collection of tanka*]. Nagoya: Tanka Zasshi Hensh-bu. 1950  
Physical Description: (1 item, 204 pp.)  
Language of Material: In Japanese.  
Scope and Content Note  
An anthology of 500-odd tanka. |
| Box 366 | YSA Keiz (Hanboku) [characters] [characters]. **Hanboku Zensh** [characters] [ *The complete works of Hanboku*]. Santa Maria: Privately printed. 1940  
Physical Description: (1 item, 532 pp.)  
Language of Material: In Japanese. |
Fiction and Literary Essays
Physical Description: 0.5 linear ft.

Box 368

HOZAKA Kamesabur (Kiichi) [characters]. *Wagahai no mitaru Amerika, ka-hen* [characters] [America as I saw it. Part II]. Tokyo: Nichi-Bei Shuppan Kykai. 1914

Physical Description: (1 item, 439 pp.)
Language of Material: In Japanese.
Scope and Content Note
A satirical work on the Japanese immigrant society, the Japanese exclusion movement, and United States-Japan relations.

Box 368

NAGAHARA Hideaki (Shson) [characters]. *Yoru ni Nageku* [characters] [Lament in the night]. Los Angeles: Sd-sha. 1925

Physical Description: (110pp., 1 item)
Language of Material: In Japanese.
Scope and Content Note
A novel.

Box 368


Physical Description: (111pp., 1 item)
Language of Material: In Japanese.
Scope and Content Note
Essays and verses.

Box 368

NAGATA Setsuko. *Wagahai wa inu de aru* [characters] [I am a dog]. Fukuoka: Yurika Kai Hon-bu. 1952

Physical Description: (1 item, 276 pp.)
Language of Material: In Japanese.
Scope and Content Note
A novel of a Japanese-American family as seen through the eyes of a dog.

Box 368


Physical Description: (1 item, 125 pp.)
Language of Material: In Japanese.
Scope and Content Note
A novel portraying the conversion to Christianity of a young Japanese in California.

Box 368

SUZUKI Kakuichir (Mugen) [characters]. *Odorokiitta Bokoku no Shakai* [characters] [The wonders of Japanese society]. Tokyo: Nimatsudo. 1923

Physical Description: (1 item, 333 pp.)
Language of Material: In Japanese.
Scope and Content Note
A satire of Japanese society.
**Box 368**

**TANAKA Ryry [characters]**. *Kurebura no Mura [characters]* [Tale of Culebra Village]. Garland: Privately printed. 1965

- Physical Description: (1 item, 98 pp.)
- Scope and Content Note
  An idealized, fictional account of an agricultural commune which the author tried to start in Colorado.

**Publications in Japan**

- Physical Description: 2.5 linear ft.
- Scope and Content Note
  - on the Japanese in America and United States-Japan relations.

**Box 369**


- Physical Description: (101pp., 1 book)

**Box 368**

**Gaimush [characters]**. *Sen-kyhyaku-nij-yon-nen Beikoku Iminh Seitei oyobi kore ni kansuru Nichi-Bei Ksh Keika [characters]* [The enactment of the 1924 Immigration Act and the state of Japan-United States negotiations]. Tokyo. 1924

- Physical Description: (1 book, 229 pp.)

**Box 368**


- Physical Description: (268pp., 1 volume)

**Box 370**

**HAYASHI Tomihei [characters]**. *Gaikoku Ryoken Kafu oyobi Sash Tetsuzuki: Jkan, Beikoku-hen [characters]* [Passport and visa application procedures: Volume I, United States of America]. Tokyo: Kaigai Tsushinsha. 1929

- Physical Description: (77pp., 1 item)

**Box 363**

**Imin Mondai Kenky Kai [characters]**. *Imin Mondai Kenky Kai to Sono Jigy [characters]* [The Emigration Problem Research Society and its activities]. Tokyo: Imin Mondai Kenky Kai. 1938

- Physical Description: (1 item, 12 pp.)
- Scope and Content Note
  - A booklet. The Society was founded in 1936 with the support from the Ministry for Foreign Affairs of Japan. In Japanese.

**Box 370**


- Physical Description: (1 item, 88 pp.)
Kigen Nisen-roppyaku-nen Hshuku Kaigai Dh Tky Taikai Honbu [characters]. Kigen Nisen-roppyaku-nen Hshuku Kaigai Dh Taikai no Zenb [characters]. 1940

Physical Description: (44 pp.)
Language of Material: In Japanese.
Scope and Content Note
[A comprehensive report on the overseas Japanese Tokyo Conference to commemorate the 2600th anniversary of the birth of Japan]. Tokyo: Kigen Nisenroppaku-nen Hshuku Kaigai Dh Tokyo Taikai Honbu. The Conference was held in November 1940.


Physical Description: (1 item, 339 pp.)
Language of Material: In Japanese.
Scope and Content Note
The names of 11,317 American- and Hawaiian-born Japanese staying in Hiroshima Prefecture were listed.


Physical Description: (1 item, 56 pp.)
Language of Material: In Japanese.
Scope and Content Note
A booklet. The Association was founded by Viscount ISHII Kikujir [characters] in 1932.


Physical Description: (1 item, 58 pp.)
Language of Material: In Japanese.


Physical Description: (1 item, 61 pp.)
Language of Material: In Japanese.


Physical Description: (1 item, 57 pp.)
Language of Material: In Japanese.


Physical Description: (1 item, 55 pp.)
Language of Material: In English.
Scope and Content Note
A survey of the educational, vocational, and social problems of 437 Nisei studying in the Tokyo-Yokohama area in 1939.
Box 369

Shakai Seisaku Gakkai [characters] [Society on Social Problems]. *Imin Mondai [characters] [Emigration problems]*. Tokyo: Dbunkan. 1910

Physical Description: (1 item, 319 pp.)
Language of Material: In Japanese.
Scope and Content Note
The proceedings of the Third Conference of the Shakai Seisaku Gakkai, held on December 19-20, 1909 in Tokyo.

Box 362


Physical Description: (1 item, 169 pp.)
Language of Material: In Japanese.
Scope and Content Note
The *Dai-Hiroshi-ken* was published by the Hiroshima-ken Kaigai Kykai [characters] [Hiroshima Prefecture Overseas Association]. The Association was founded in 1915 with a view toward disseminating information and facilitating emigration from Hiroshima Prefecture. The title of the publication was changed from the Hiroshima-ken Naigai jij [characters] [Domestic and Overseas Affairs of Hiroshima Prefecture] to the Dai-Hiroshima-ken in February 1920.

**Miscellaneous Publications**

Physical Description: 1.5 linear ft.

Box 363

KAKAZU, Hashiji K. *Destination of Mankind: The world without a boundary*. [Kona:] Privately printed. 1966

Physical Description: (1 item, 21 pp.)
Language of Material: In English.

Box 370

KOND Chei [characters]. *Nihon no Shrai to Minshushugi [characters] [Democracy and the future of Japan]*. Tokyo: Kybunkan. 1950

Physical Description: (1 item, 182 pp.)
Language of Material: In Japanese.

Box 368

OKAMURA Yoshiyuki [characters]. *Sankai no Mado kara [characters] [From the third floor window]*. Pasadena: Tkyd. 1929

Physical Description: (257 pp.)
Language of Material: In Japanese.
Scope and Content Note
A collection of miscellaneous newspaper articles which Okamura published in the *Rafu Nichibei Shimbun* [characters] from 1922 to 1928.

Box 370


Physical Description: (1 item, 129 pp.)
Language of Material: In Japanese.

Box 363

SASAKI San’ichir [characters]. *Warera wa nani o manabubeki ka [characters] [What should we study]*?. New York: Kagaku Shis Fuky Kai. 1923

Physical Description: (1 item, 35 pp.)
Language of Material: In Japanese.
Scope and Content Note
A communist pamphlet.
Box 363  
TAKAHARA Yasutami [characters]. *Ikkan no Michi* [characters] [A consistent philosophy]. Los Angeles: Privately printed. 1920

Physical Description: (1 item, 81 pp.)
Language of Material: In Japanese.
Scope and Content Note
A treatise on Confucianism.

Box 363  

Physical Description: (1 item, 84 pp.)

Box 368  
TSURUTANI Jirokichi [characters]. *Fha o koete hachi-j-nen* [characters] [Weathering the storm for 80 years]. Kobe: Hygo Kenritsu Awaji Nyg Kt Gakk. 1963

Physical Description: (1 item, 292 pp.)
Language of Material: In Japanese.
Scope and Content Note
Letters sent to students of the Awaji Agricultural High School by an Issei.

---

**Newspapers**

Physical Description: 7.5 linear ft.

**Town Crier, Los Angeles, and its special publications.**

Physical Description: 2.5 linear ft.

Boxes 348-350, Oversize Box 740


Physical Description: (Mimeographed)
Scope and Content Note

**Amerika Shimbun, San Francisco**

Physical Description: 1.0 linear ft.

Oversize Box 743


Language of Material: In Japanese.
Scope and Content Note
It was edited and published by OKA Shigeki [characters]. Publication was suspended from February 1931 to January 1938, except for one issue. Publication was resumed from Volume 3, no.1 (February 12, 1938), and continued until May 27, 1939 (last issue, Volume 3, no.82). It was then merged with the *fu Nipp* [characters] [Sacramento Daily News], the Japanese language daily published in Sacramento, California.

Note
[Box 743 begins with Volume 3, no. 2 (February 18, 1938). Preceding volumes missing. 2/2009]
**Published Materials**

**Newspapers**

**Oversize Box 740**


- **Physical Description:** (2 issues)
- **Language of Material:** In Japanese and English.
- **Scope and Content Note**
  An attempt to revive the prewar Amerika Shimbun (see Oversize Box 743) by OKA Shigeki.

**Rare Issues of Vernacular Newspapers**

- **Physical Description:** 1.5 linear ft.

**Box 351**

*Beikoku Jitsugy Jih [characters] [The American Industrial Times], no.1. Oakland. Weekly. December 25, 1930*

- **Physical Description:** (1 issue)
- **Language of Material:** In Japanese.
- **Scope and Content Note**
  This newspaper specialized in agricultural, business, and industrial news.

**Box 351**

*Chuo Jihō [characters] [The Central Times], no.3-4. San Francisco. Weekly. January 1, 1931; January 15, 1931*

- **Physical Description:** (2 issues)
- **Language of Material:** In Japanese.

**Box 351**

*Gardena no Tomo [characters] [Turf and Garden]. Los Angeles. Monthly. March 1941; September 1941; May 1947; August 1947; December 1965*

- **Physical Description:** (5 issues)
- **Language of Material:** In Japanese and English.
- **Scope and Content Note**
  Published by the Nanka Teiengy Remmei [characters] [Southern California Gardeners Federation] which was established in December 1937. Publication was suspended in December 1947, but it was resumed in May 1956.
  - no.47 (March 1941)
  - no.53 (September 41)
  - May 1947
  - August 1947
  - Volume 10, No. 12 (December 1965)

**Box 351**

*Hokubei Hyron [characters] [North American Review]. Volume 2, no.106; and undated clippings kept by IKEDA Kand [characters], editor. Oakland. Weekly. October 11, 1929*

- **Physical Description:** (1 issue and 1 scrapbook)
- **Language of Material:** In Japanese.
- **Scope and Content Note**
  It began publication in 1926, and continued until the outbreak of World War II.
Oversize Box 743

Hokushin [characters] [The Hoku Shin]. Volume 12, no.4-12; and Volume 14, no.11. San Francisco. Weekly. February 9-April 12, 1924; April 3, 1926

Physical Description: (2 issues)
Language of Material: In Japanese.
Scope and Content Note
The title is also written as [characters]. It began publication in 1913 as the successor to the Kokumin Shimbun [characters], with SOEJIMA Hachir [characters] as its editor. From the April 3, 1926 (Volume 14, no.11) issue, SAWA Eiz [characters] replaced Soejima as its publisher and editor.

Box 351


Physical Description: (2 issues)
Language of Material: In English.
Scope and Content Note
Published by the National Headquarters of the Japanese American Citizens League. It began publication in 1945, and continued until December 1950.
- vol.1, no.10 (October 1946)
- vol.3, no.1 (January 1947)

Box 351

Kaikysen [characters] [ The Class Struggle], no.12. San Francisco. Monthly. May 5, 1927

Physical Description: (1 issue)
Scope and Content Note
A communist monthly, published by the Zaibei Nihonjin Rd Kykai [characters]. It began publication in June 1926. From the March 5, 1928 (No. 19) issue, the title was changed to the Zaibei Rd Shimbun [characters] [ The Japanese Worker in America] (see Box 351). From the January 10, 1930 (No. 35) issue, it became a semi-monthly under the new title, Rd Shimbun [characters] [ The Rodo Shimbun] (see Box 351), the official publication of the Japanese Section of the American Communist Party.

Box 351


Physical Description: (2 issues)
Language of Material: In Japanese.
Scope and Content Note
The official publication of the Press Workers Union. The Union was organized in 1931.

Box 351

Kyōyu Jiji [characters] [ The Kyoyu Times], no.78 (June 7, 1919), and No. 82 (July 31, 1919). Salt Lake City. Semi-weekly. 1919

Physical Description: (2 issues)
Language of Material: In Japanese.
Scope and Content Note
It was published as an official organ by the Rōdō Kyōyu Kai [characters] [Japanese Labor Fraternity], an organization established in Salt Lake City in January 1918. It was edited by NISHIMURA Yoshio [characters] (see Box 131).

Box 351


Physical Description: (1 issue)
Language of Material: In Japanese.
Box 351

**Nichibei Hyron** [characters] [The Japanese American Review]. vol. 21, no.439; vol. 27, no.489. Seattle. Monthly. September 30, 1928; February 27, 1935

Physical Description: (2 issues)
Language of Material: In Japanese.
Scope and Content Note
It began publication in 1908. The longest, continuous monthly published in the Pacific Northwest region.

- Volume 21, No. 439 (September 30, 1928)
- Volume 27, No. 489 (February 27, 1935)

Box 351

**Nichibei Jidai** [characters] [The Nichibei Jidai]. Tokyo. Monthly. September 1954; February 1, 1955

Physical Description: (2 issues)
Language of Material: In Japanese.
Scope and Content Note
First published in 1947. It published articles written by those Issei writers and journalists who returned to Japan before the outbreak of the Pacific War. The publication was later continued as the Nippon to Amerika [characters] [Japan and America].

- vol. 8, no.9 (September 1954)
- vol. 9, no.2 (February 1, 1955)

Box 351

**Nichibei Jiji** [characters] [The Nichibei Jiji], no.449. Los Angeles. Weekly. October 29, 1931

Physical Description: (1 issue)
Scope and Content Note
It began publication in 1922

Box 351

**Rd** [characters] [Labour]. Volume 12, no.167,171; Volume 18, no.298. Seattle. Semi-monthly. March 10, 1932; May 10, 1931; October 10, 1937

Physical Description: (3 issues)
Language of Material: In Japanese.
Scope and Content Note
First published in 1920.

- Volume 12, No. 167 (March 10, 1932)
- Volume 12, No. 171 (May 10, 1931)
- Volume 18, No. 298 (October 10, 1937)

Box 351


Physical Description: (1 issue)
Language of Material: In Japanese.
Scope and Content Note
It was published by the Nihonjin Rd Kykai [characters] [Japanese Labour Association] of New York, with NISHIMURA Yoshio (see Box 131) as its editor.
Published Materials
Newspapers

Box 351

*Shkan Nichibei [characters] [The Japanese American Weekly]. Volume 1, no.1.
San Francisco. Weekly. July 6, 1929*

Physical Description: (1 issue)
Language of Material: In Japanese.
Scope and Content Note
Initially, it was started as a weekly supplement to the *Nichibei Shimbun [The Japanese American News]* (see Box 351) in 1928. Later it became an independent publication.

Oversize Box 743

*Sk Shh [characters] [The San Francisco Weekly]. San Francisco. Weekly.
1926-1932*

Language of Material: In Japanese.
Scope and Content Note
• vol.14, no.38 (October 9, 1926)
• vol.14, no.40 (October 23, 1926)
• vol.14, no.42-45 (November 6-27, 1926)
• vol.15, no.1-3 (January 1-15, 1927)
• vol.17, no.133-134 (August 24 & 31, 1929)
• vol.17, no.137 (September 21, 1929)
• vol.17, no.140 (October 12, 1929)
• vol.18, no.160 (March 15, 1930)
• vol.19, no.220 (May 23, 1931)
• vol.20, no.250 (January 1, 1932)
Publication began in 1926. A continuation of the *Hokushin [The Hoku Shin]* (see Oversize Box 743). *The Nippon to Amerika*, a monthly magazine edited by AZUMI Suimei [characters], is a successor.

Box 351

*Taish [characters] [The Taishu]. Seattle. Weekly. October 31, 1940; September 11, 1941*

Language of Material: In Japanese.
Scope and Content Note
A continuation of the *Rd [The Labour]* (see Box 351) under a new title.
• vol. 21, no.389 (October 31, 1940)
• vol. 22, no.428 (September 11, 1941)

Box 351

*Takoma Jihō [characters] [The Tacoma Japanese Times], no.1569. Tacoma.
Weekly. April 7, 1932*

Physical Description: (1 issue)
Language of Material: In Japanese.
Scope and Content Note
First published in May 1914 with the title, *Takoma Shh [characters] [The Tacoma Weekly]*. It was changed to the *Takoma Jihō* in December 1915. It ceased publication in February 1934.

Vernacular Press Special Publications

Physical Description: 3.5 linear ft.
**Published Materials**

**Newspapers**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 743</th>
<th><strong>Hawai Taimusu-sha [characters] [The Hawaii Times]. Hawai Taimusu Skan Rokujusshnen Kineng [characters] [The Hawaii Times 60th Anniversary, 1895-1955]. Honolulu: Hawai Taimusu. 1955</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description: (1 volume, varying pagination)</td>
<td>Language of Material: In Japanese.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scope and Content Note</td>
<td>Included are: reminiscences and biographical sketches of Issei in Hawaii.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 352</th>
<th><strong>Hawai Taimusu-sha. Hawai Taimusu Skan Shichijusshnen Kinen-g [characters] [Special 70th Anniversary Edition of the Hawaii Times]. Honolulu. October 2, 1965</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description: (1 item)</td>
<td>Language of Material: In Japanese.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scope and Content Note</td>
<td>It includes many feature articles on the history of the Japanese in Hawaii.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description: (64pp., 1 item)</td>
<td>Language of Material: In Japanese.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description: (197pp., 1 item)</td>
<td>Language of Material: In Japanese.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 357</th>
<th><strong>Jitsugy no Hawai [characters] [The Jitsugy no Hawaii]. Jitsugy no Hawai Skan Sanjusshnen Kineng [characters] [The Jitsugy no Hawaii: 30th Anniversary Edition]. Honolulu: Jitsugy no Hawai. 1941</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description: (237 pp. and 61 pp., 1 item)</td>
<td>Language of Material: In Japanese and English.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scope and Content Note</td>
<td>Japanese text 237pp., and English text 61pp. The issue includes articles on the worsening relations between the United States and Japan, and the Japanese community in Hawaii in crisis.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Oversize Box 743</th>
<th><strong>Nichibei Jiji-sha [characters] [The Nichi Bei Times]. Imin Kika Kongh Seiritsu Kineng [characters] [Equality in citizenship and naturalization commemoration supplement]. San Francisco: Nichibei Jiji-sha. 1952</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description: (1 item, 96pp. and 6 pp.)</td>
<td>Language of Material: In Japanese and English.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scope and Content Note</td>
<td>Special issue to commemorate the passage of the Walter-McCarran Bill.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box Number</td>
<td>Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Citizenship reader: A guide to naturalization.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Oversize Box 744, Folder 6</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nichibei jiji-sha. <em>Nichibei Jiji Jusshnen Kineng</em> [characters]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Special tenth anniversary supplement of the <em>Nichi Bei Times</em>).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Periodicals**

Physical Description: 3.0 linear ft.

**Publications of Literary Groups and Organizations**

Physical Description: 3.0 linear ft.

**Boxes 355-356**

Djin Zasshi [characters] [Literary coterie magazines] printed in America.


Physical Description: (1 issue)

Language of Material: In Japanese.

**Box 355**

_Jiry* [characters] [Current]. Volume 1, no.5. Los Angeles. Monthly. September 1948

Physical Description: (1 issue)

Language of Material: In Japanese.

Scope and Content Note

Published from April 1948 to July 1950.
Box 355

*Kakudo* [characters] *Shining Earth*. Volume 1, no.1. Los Angeles. March 1927

Physical Description: (1 issue)
Language of Material: In Japanese.

Scope and Content Note
A magazine of prose and poetry published by the Kakudo-sha [characters] (Kakudo Society) of Los Angeles, a group formed in 1921 to promote the pictorial arts.

Box 356


Physical Description: (Mimeographed, 3 issues)
Language of Material: In Japanese.

Scope and Content Note
A magazine of essays and poetry.

Box 355


Language of Material: In Japanese.

Scope and Content Note
Publication began in the spring of 1915. A literary journal of poetry, essays, and fiction, published by a group of Japanese working at the Magna Copper Company Refining Plant, Utah.

Box 355


Physical Description: (Mimeographed, 1 issue)
Language of Material: In Japanese.

Scope and Content Note
First published in September 1964.

Box 355


Physical Description: (1 issue)
Language of Material: In Japanese.

Scope and Content Note
A magazine of fiction, essays, and some poetry, published by the literary group, New York Bungei, since 1955. It is edited by AKIYA Ichir [characters].

Box 356


Physical Description: (13 issues)
Language of Material: In Japanese.

Scope and Content Note
Box 355


Physical Description: (1 issue)
Language of Material: In Japanese.
Scope and Content Note
A magazine of essays and fictional pieces, edited by SASAKI Shichi (Sasabune) [characters] [characters].

Box 356


Physical Description: (Mimeographed, 12 issues)
Language of Material: In Japanese.

Box 355


Physical Description: (4 issues)
Language of Material: In Japanese.
Scope and Content Note
Published by the Tsubame Ginsha [characters] [Swallow Senry Society]. First published in January 1940, discontinued during war years, and resumed publication in 1946.

Box 356

Tachibana [characters] [Orange Tree]. Los Angeles. Quarterly. October 1926; July 1953; January 1956; April 1956; October 1965; January 1966; April 1966

Physical Description: (7 issues)
Language of Material: In Japanese.
Scope and Content Note
Published by the Tachibana Ginsha [characters] [Tachinaba Haiku Society], founded in Los Angeles in 1922. Its publication was suspended during World War II.

• Volume 1, No. 2 (October 1926)
• Volume 20, No. 3 (July 1953)
• Volume 23, No. 1 (January 1956)
• Volume 23, No. 2 (April 1956)
• Volume 32, No. 4 (October 1965)
• Volume 33, No. 1 (January 1966)
• Volume 33, No. 2 (April 1966)

Boxes 355-357

Various Magazines Printed in America.

Physical Description: (2 items)
Language of Material: In Japanese.

Box 356

Bkurei Gakus [characters] [Berkeley Lyceum], no.8. Berkeley. Annual. 1917

Physical Description: (1 issue)
Language of Material: In Japanese and English.
Scope and Content Note
The official publication of the Japanese Student Club of the University of California, Berkeley. It was started in 1907.
Box 357

**Geibijin** [characters] [The Gei-Bi-Jin], no.162. Los Angeles. Monthly. January 1928

Physical Description: (1 issue)
Language of Material: In Japanese.
Scope and Content Note
Publication began in January 1912. It was published by the Nanka Hiroshima Kenjin Kai [characters] [Hiroshima Prefectural Association of Southern California].

Box 357

**Godaish** [characters] [The Godaishu], no.60. Los Angeles. Monthly. December 1, 1968

Physical Description: (1 issue)
Language of Material: In Japanese.
Scope and Content Note
A postwar publication for Japanese immigrants from Okinawa.

Box 357

**Jitsugy no Hawai** [characters] [The Jitsugy no Hawaii]. Volume 22, no.5. Honolulu. Monthly. May 1933

Physical Description: (1 issue)
Language of Material: In Japanese.
Scope and Content Note
It was started in 1911.

Box 356

**Nadeshiko**. Volume 1, no.1. Los Angeles. Annual. 1929

Physical Description: (1 issue)
Scope and Content Note
A graduation annual published by the Southern California Japanese College Students.

Box 356

**Nanka Gakus** [characters] [Japanese El Rodeo]. Los Angeles. 1919

Physical Description: (1 issue)
Scope and Content Note
A publication of the Japanese Student Association of the University of Southern California.

Box 357

**Shgy Jih** [characters] [The Commercial Times]. Honolulu. Monthly. May 1933; April 1939; March 1940; December 1940; May 1941; October 1941; November 1941; December 1946

Physical Description: (8 issues)
Language of Material: In Japanese.
Scope and Content Note
It started publication in August 1921, suspended between December 1941 and November 1946.

- vol.13, no.5 (May 1933)
- vol.19, no.4 (April 1939)
- vol.20, no.3 (March 1940)
- vol.20, no.12 (December 1940)
- vol.21, no.5 (May 1941)
- vol.21, no.10 (October 1941)
- vol.21, no.11 (November 1941)
- vol.22, no.12 (December 1946)
Box 355

**Zaibei Fujin no Tomo [characters] [Women's Companion in America].**

Physical Description: (1 issue)
Scope and Content Note
A magazine of feature articles of special interest to women as well as of fiction
and poetry, first published in May 1918.

Box 357

**Magazines re the Japanese in America.**

January & February 1907

Physical Description: (2 issues)
Language of Material: In Japanese.
Scope and Content Note
A continuation of the Tobei Zasshi (in box 357).

Box 357

1933

Physical Description: (1 issue)
Language of Material: In Japanese.
Scope and Content Note
A monthly organ of the Nihon Rikk Kai [characters] [Japan Self-help Society], an
organization to promote Japanese emigration to South America.

Box 357

**Tobei Zasshi [characters] [America-bound magazine].** Tokyo. Monthly.
July-September 1905; December 1905; April-August 1906;
October-November 1906

Language of Material: In Japanese.
Scope and Content Note
It was published as the organ of the Tobei Kykai [characters], an association
organized by KATAYAMA Sen [characters] in 1902 to encourage the migration of
Japanese to the United States. A continuation of the Rd Sekai [characters] [Labor World] and the Shakai Shugi [characters] [Socialism]. Included in the
magazine are Amerika dayori [characters] [letters from America].

- vol.9, no.7-9 (July-September 1905)
- vol.9, no.12 (December 1905)
- vol.10, no.4-8 (April-August 1906)
- vol.10, no.10-11 (October-November 1906)

Photographs and Photo Albums

Scope and Content Note
For additional source see online finding aid: [ADAMS (ANSEL) PAPERS Collection 696](#).

Photographs

Box 374, Folder 1

- Manzanar by Ansel Adams.
- Manzanar.

Box 374, Folder 2

- Miscellaneous (folder 1 of 3).

Box 374, Folder 3

- Miscellaneous (folder 2 of 3). Unidentified.

Box 374, Folder 4

- Miscellaneous (folder 3 of 3).

Box 374, Folder 5

- World War II - miscellaneous.

Box 374, Folder 6

- Robert Cullum files (WRA photos).

Box 374, Folder 7

- World War II - miscellaneous.
### Photographs and Photo Albums

#### Photographs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 374, Folder 8</th>
<th>Tule Lake.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Box 374, Folder 9</td>
<td>Rohwer Camp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 374, Folder 10</td>
<td>Santa Fe Internment Camp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 374, Folder 11</td>
<td>Poston.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oversize Box 744, Folder 1</td>
<td>Kobata family, Los Angeles. 1893-1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oversize Box 744, Folder 2</td>
<td>Harase Collection, Los Angeles. 1910s-1920s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oversize Box 744, Folder 3</td>
<td>Miscellaneous.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oversize Box 744, Folder 4</td>
<td>Aihara (Aibara).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oversize Box 744, Folder 5</td>
<td>Twelve (12) photos donated by Mrs. Umeno Kobata.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Published Photo Albums

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 377</th>
<th>Physical Description: 1.0 linear ft.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (90pp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Language of Material: In Japanese.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scope and Content Note</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A photographic album of the author's family and friends.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 377</td>
<td>Dh-sha [characters]. Ktaishi Denka Goseinen-shiki Kinen: Kkoku Shimmin Shashin-ch [characters] [In commemoration of His Imperial Highness Crown Prince Akihito’s coming-of-age ceremony: Photographic album of the subjects of Imperial Japan]. Seattle: Dh-sha. 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (336 pp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Language of Material: In Japanese.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scope and Content Note</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>An album of the Japanese residents of the Pacific Northwest region.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (15 pp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Language of Material: In English.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (235 pp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Language of Material: In Japanese.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scope and Content Note</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Second printing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 377</td>
<td>MAEDA Teruo [characters], ed. To-Fu Kinen Shashin-ch [characters] [Photographic album of the Hawaii tour]. Los Angeles. [1934]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Box 377


- Physical Description: (118 pp.)
- Scope and Content Note
  Also, directory (47 pp.).

Box 377

*Nanka-sh Nihonjin [characters] [The Japanese of Southern California]*. Los Angeles (?). 1915 (?)

- Physical Description: (127 pp.)
- Scope and Content Note
  The cover is removed. A photographic album to commemorate the coronation of Taish Emperor.

Box 377

Nihonjin Kysan Kai [characters]. *Kimmon Bankoku Daihaku Kinen [characters] [Golden Gate International Exposition, 1939]*. San Francisco. 1939

- Physical Description: (42 pp.)
- Scope and Content Note
  A souvenir photographic booklet.

Box 377


- Physical Description: (69 pp.)
- Language of Material: In English.
- Scope and Content Note
  A photographic album of the Japanese from Shizuoka Prefecture who reside in the Rocky Mountain region.

Box 377

SASAI Shikanosuke [characters], et al. *Bokoku Shinsai Kysai Jigy Kinen Shashinch [characters] [Photographic album commemorating the completion of the fundraising for the Kant Great Earthquake relief work]*. Los Angeles: Bokoku Shinsai Kysai Jigy Kinen Shashin-ch Hakkjo. 1923

- Physical Description: (66 pp.)

Box 378

SHINAGAWA Suetsugu [characters] and NAKAHARA Fukuz [characters]. *Hawai Zairy Kumamoto Kenjin Ryakureki Shashin-ch [characters] [Biographical sketches and photographs of the Japanese from Kumamoto Prefecture in Hawaii]*. Honolulu: Hawai Benrisha. 1927

- Physical Description: ([789] + 85 pp.)

Box 378

SHIROGANE Genr [characters] and NAKAMURA Tetsuo [characters]. *San'kin-bar Jitsugy-ka no Omokage [characters] [A photographic album of Japanese entrepreneurs in the San Joaquin Valley]*. Stockton: jitsugy no Omokage-sha. 1914

Languages of Material: In Japanese.
- Scope and Content Note
Photos and Photo Albums
Published Photo Albums

Box 378

TANAKA Akihira [characters], comp. Nanka-sh Dh Hatten Shashin-ch [characters] [ History of the Japanese in Southern California: A photographic album]. Los Angeles: Bunrind Shoten. 1913

Physical Description: (248 pp.)
Language of Material: In Japanese.

Box 378


Physical Description: (100 pp.)
Language of Material: In Japanese.

Box 378


Physical Description: (166 pp.)
Language of Material: In Japanese.
Scope and Content Note
Included are photographs and short biographical sketches of the Shizuoka Kenjin living in Hawaii as well as in the continental United States.

Oral History Tapes

Note
The original oral history tapes from Box 519 have been removed for digitization. Please contact UCLA Library Special Collections for more information.

Transcripts of Various Tapes

Physical Description: 0.5 linear ft.

Box 519
#23 - Iwata, Masakasi.
Box 519
#33 - Koide, Joe.
Box 519
#53 - Miyamoto, David.
Box 519
#54 - Miyatake, Toyo.
Box 519
#59 - Okazaki, Robert I.
Box 519
#68 - Oriental Actors.

Sumitomo Bank of California Photographs 1976

Physical Description: 1.0 linear ft.
Scope and Content Note
The Sumitomo Bank of California Photographs are enlarged and mounted black and white reproductions of photographs depicting the accomplishments and daily life of Japanese Americans from 1887 to 1976. The majority of the photographs document Japanese living on the west coast, particularly in California. These photograph reproductions were originally part of “The Japanese American Contribution” exhibit hosted by the Sumitomo Bank of California in 1976.
Note
For additional source see online finding aid: SUMITOMO BANK OF CALIFORNIA PHOTOGRAPHS (Collection 2010).

Miscellaneous Items v.d.

Physical Description: 13.5 linear ft.

Oversize Box 752,
Cartons 747-749;
750-751

Nakamura Collection: Boy’s Day dolls.

2010 192
Oversize Boxes 753-754

**Scrolls, Hagoita, and other items.**

**Photographs and negatives of Japan and China, early Meiji.**

Note

[Negatives UNAVAILABLE - stored in nitrate vault]

Oversize Boxes 756-760

**Miscellaneous newspaper clippings and scrapbooks.**

Oversize Box 761

**Miscellaneous newspaper clippings.**

Physical Description: (2 scrapbooks)

Oversize Box 744

**Matted black and white photographic print of the 1907 reception in Tacoma, Washington, for Ishii Kikujiro, Head of the Commerce Bureau in Japan. 1907**

Oversize Box 868

**Yearbooks and diaries. 1910s and n.d.**

Physical Description: (8 items including 4 reels of microfilm)

Scope and Content Note

Diaries are by Yasukuchi Iwasaki. Also a note that diaries are by an Oregon immigrant farmer (name not given in note).

Also, Chinese Consulate microfilm and unidentified (in English) Japanese microfilm.

Note

Added October 1997.

Added 1975-.

**Nisei and Sansei Survey n.d.**

Physical Description: 23.0 linear ft.

Boxes 568-614

**Original returns.**

**University of Hawaii at Manoa [Oral History Interviews] 1977**

Physical Description: 1.5 linear ft.

Boxes 616-618

**Waialua and Haleiwa: the people tell their story [Transcripts of oral history interviews]. 1977**

Note

[Indexes at Special Collections Reference Desk]

Box 616

**Volume I: Caucasians, Chinese, and Hawaiians.**

Box 616

**Volume II: Koreans and Puerto Ricans.**

Box 616

**Volumes III & IV: Filipinos (A-Z).**

Box 617

**Volumes V - VII: Japanese (A-Z).**

Box 618

**Volumes VIII & IX: Portuguese (A-Z).**

**Siberius Y. Saito Drawings n.d.**

Physical Description: 1.0 linear ft.

Oversize Box 620

**Drawings.**